The Great Grid Upgrade

Sea Link

Sea Link

Volume 6: Environmental Statement

Document 6.3.2.3.F
Part 2 Suffolk
Chapter 3 Appendix 2.3.F
Phase 1 Archaeological Trial Trenching Report (Draft)

Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN020026

Version: A
March 2025

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009 Regulation 5(2)(a)



nationalgrid

Page intentionally blank

Sea Link Scheme

Suffolk Section: Phase 1 and 1b

Archaeological Evaluation Report

Stantec

March 2025

Client: National Grid Electricity Transmission plc

Issue No: 2
OA Reference No: 2805
NGR: TM 3858 6216 to TM 4611 5861

oxford archaeology

Client Name:	National Grid Electricity Transmission plc
Document Title:	Sea Link Scheme Suffolk Section Phase 1 and 1b
Document Type:	Archaeological Evaluation Report
Report No.:	2805
Grid Reference:	TM 38582 62160 to TM 46117 58614
Site Codes:	SXM082, FRS094, FRS095, FRS096, ADB354, ADB355_1, ADB355_2, ADB356, ADB357
Invoice Code:	XSFSLK24
HER No.:	TBC
OASIS No:	oxfordar3-525492
OA Document File Location:	https://files.oxfordarchaeology.com/nextcloud/index.php/f/31488708
OA Graphics File Location:	https://files.oxfordarchaeology.com/nextcloud/index.php/f/31515333
Issue No:	v.2
Date:	04 March 2025
Prepared by:	[redacted] (Fieldwork Project Officer)
Checked by:	[redacted] (Senior Project Manager)
Edited by:	[redacted] (Post Excavation Project Officer)
Approved for Issue by:	[redacted] (Head of Post-Excavation and Publications)
Signature:	[redacted]

Disclaimer:
This document has been prepared for the titled project or named part thereof and should not be relied upon or used for any other project without an independent check being carried out as to its suitability and prior written authority of Oxford Archaeology being obtained. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for the consequences of this document being used for a purpose other than the purposes for which it was commissioned. Any person/party using or relying on the document for such other purposes agrees and will by such use or reliance be taken to confirm their agreement to indemnify Oxford Archaeology for all loss or damage resulting therefrom. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for this document to any party other than the person/party by whom it was commissioned.

Oxford office
Janus House
Osney Mead
Oxford
OX2 0ES

t. +44 (0)1865 980 700

Cambridge office
15 Trafalgar Way
Bar Hill
Cambridge
CB23 8SQ

t. +44 (0)1223 850 500

Lancaster office
Mill 3
Moor Lane Mills
Moor Lane
Lancaster
LA1 1QD

t. +44 (0)1524 880 250

E: info@oxfordarchaeology.com
W: oxfordarchaeology.com
Oxford Archaeology is a registered Charity: No. 285627

Sea Link Scheme Suffolk Section

Archaeological Evaluation Report

Written by Dan Firth MSc ACIfA

With contributions from Séverine Bézie BA MA, Rona Booth PhD, Rose Britton BA Martha Craven BA PCIfA, Rachel Fosberry ACIfA, Ted Levermore MA (cantab), Anna Lound BA MA, Carlotta Marchetto MA PCIfA, Denis Sami PhD, Ruth Shaffrey PhD MCIfA FSA, Zoë Ui Choileáin MA MSc BABAO, Joshua White BA MA ACIfA and illustrations by David W Brown BA

Contents

List of Figures 4
List of Plates 5
List of Tables 5
SUMMARY 8
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 9
1 INTRODUCTION 10
1.1 Scope of work 10
1.2 Location, topography and geology 10
1.3 Archaeological and historical background 11
1.4 Previous archaeological work 12
2 AIMS AND METHODOLOGY 13
2.1 Aims 13
2.2 Methodology 13
3 RESULTS 14
3.1 Introduction and presentation of results 14
3.2 Parish Code SXM082-Fields 422.1A, 422.1B and 91 (Fig. 3) 14
3.3 Parish Code FRS094-Fields 58.27, 58.8 and 58.15 (Figures 4, 21 to 24) 49
3.4 Parish Code FRS095-Field 58.6 (Figures 4 and 25-27) 72
3.5 Parish Code FRS096-Field 86.3 (Figures 4, 28 and 29) 77
3.6 Parish Code ADB355.2-Field 152.3 (Figures 5 and 30) 82
3.7 Parish Code ADB355.1-Field 152.2 (Figs 5 and 30) 87
3.8 Parish Code ADB354-Field 152.9 (Figs 5 and 31) 88
3.9 Parish Code ADB356-Field 193 (Figs 5, 32 and 33) 90
3.10 Parish Code ADB357-Field 193 (Figs 5, 32, 34 and 35) 100
4 DISCUSSION 108
4.1 Introduction and reliability of the results 108

4.2 Ground truthing the geophysical survey 108
4.3 Saxmundham- Fields 422.1A, 422.1B and 91 109
4.4 Friston- Fields 58.27, 58.8, 58.15, 58.6 and 86.3 111
4.5 Aldeburgh- Fields 152.2, 152.3, 152.9 and 193 113
4.6 Preservation and potential 114
APPENDIX A TRENCH DESCRIPTIONS 115
SXM082- Field 422.1B 115
SXM082- Field 422.1A 152
SXM082- Field 91 201
FRS094- Field 58.27 205
FRS094- Field 58.8 217
FRS094- Field 58.15 223
FRS095- Field 58.6 226
FRS096- Field 86.3 236
ADB355.2- Field 152.3 240
ADB355.1- Field 152.2 243
ADB354- Field 152.9 245
ADB356- Field 193 248
ADB357- Field 193 253
APPENDIX B FINDS REPORTS 267
B.1 Metalwork 267
B.2 Worked Stone 270
B.3 Flint 272
B.4 Earlier Prehistoric Pottery 282
B.5 Iron Age Pottery 287
B.6 Romano-British Pottery 292
B.7 Medieval Pottery 301
B.8 Fired Clay 308
B.9 Ceramic Building Material 311
APPENDIX C ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS 314
C.1 Human Skeletal Remains 314
C.2 Animal Bone 316
C.3 Marine Mollusca 320
C.4 Environmental Samples 322
APPENDIX D BIBLIOGRAPHY 333
APPENDIX E SITE SUMMARY DETAILS /OASIS REPORT FORM 338

List of Figures

Figure 1 Site location map
Figure 2 Site location overlain on digital terrain model with hillshade
Figure 3 Fields 422 Phase 1B, 422 Phase 1A and 91 (SXM084) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation
Figure 4 Fields 58.27, 58.8, 58.15 (FRS094), 58.6 (FRS095) and 86.3 (FRS096) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation
Figure 5 Fields 152.2 (ADB355.1), 152.3 (ADB355.2), 152.9 (ADB 354) and 193 (ADB356, ADB357) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation
Figure 6 Field 422 Phase 1B overlain on 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map, 1904
Figure 7 Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 1 of 5)
Figure 8 Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 2 of 5)
Figure 9 Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 3 of 5)
Figure 10 Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 4 of 5)
Figure 11 Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 5 of 5)
Figure 12 Fields 422 Phase 1A and 91 overlain on 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map, 1904
Figure 13 Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 1 of 4)
Figure 14 Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 2 of 4)
Figure 15 Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 3 of 4)
Figure 16 Field 422 Phase 1A, detailed plan of Trenches 81, 86, 91 and 97
Figure 17 Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 4 of 4)
Figure 18 Field 422 Phase 1A, detailed plan of Trenches 191-194
Figure 19 Field 91
Figure 20 Field 91, detailed plan of Trenches 200-201
Figure 21 Field 58.27 (west)
Figure 22 Field 58.27, detailed plan of Trench 215
Figure 23 Fields 58.27 (east) and 58.8
Figure 24 Field 58.15
Figure 25 Field 58.6
Figure 26 Field 58.6, detailed plan of Trenches 290 and 297
Figure 27 Field 58.6, detailed plan of Trenches 320-321
Figure 28 Field 86.3
Figure 29 Field 86.3, showing approximate locations of buildings belonging to Hazelwood Aerodrome (World War One; after Dewing 1998)
Figure 30 Fields 152.2 and 152.3
Figure 31 Fields 152.9
Figure 32 Field 193 (plan 1 of 2
Figure 33 Field 193, detailed plan of Trenches 366-372
Figure 34 Field 193, detailed plan of Trenches 400-401 and 403-405
Figure 35 Field 193 (plan 2 of 2)
Figure 36 (a&b) Selected sections

List of Plates

Plate 1 Field 422.1 Phase 1B, Trench 540, features **681**, **684**, **688**, **691**, **695**, **697**, **1300**, **1303**, **1306**, **1312**, **1314**, looking north-east
Plate 2 Field 422.1 Phase 1A, Trench 110, ditch **492**, looking south-west
Plate 3 Field 422.1 Phase 1A, Trench 192, ditches **458** and **459**, looking south
Plate 4 Field 91, Trench 201, oven **499**, pit **514** and posthole **510**, looking south-east
Plate 5 Field 91, Trench 201, oven **499** fully excavated, looking north
Plate 6 Field 58.27, Trench 215, pits **55**, **73** and **80**, looking south
Plate 7 Field 58.6, Trench 321, working shot of cremation **317** during excavation
Plate 8 Field 58.6, Trench 321, cremation **317**, Trench 321, looking south-east
Plate 9 Field 86.3, Trench 322, pits **1015** and **1025**, Looking east
Plate 10 Field 152.2, Trench 347, posthole **705**, looking east
Plate 11 Field 193, Trench 366, ditches **1183** and **1184**, looking east
Plate 12 Field 193, Trench 370, ditches **1177** and **1181**, looking north
Plate 13 Field 193, Trench 388, oven **908**, looking south

List of Tables

Table 1 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (NW area)
Table 2 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (central area)
Table 3 Finds quantification for Field 422.1B (central area)
Table 4 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (NE area)
Table 5 Finds quantification for Field 422.1B (NE area)
Table 6 Summary of targeted trenches with archaeology in NE area of Field 422.1A
Table 7 Finds quantification for targeted trenches in NE area of Field 422.1A
Table 8 Summary of targeted trenches with archaeology in SW area of Field 422.1A
Table 9 Finds quantification for targeted trenches in SW area of Field 422.1A
Table 10 Summary of targeted trenches with archaeology in SE area of Field 422.1A
Table 11 Quantification of finds from targeted trenches SE area of Field 422.1A
Table 12 Summary of trenches with archaeology not targeted on geophysics from Field 422.1A
Table 13 Finds quantification of non-targeted trenches in Field 422.1A
Table 14 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 91
Table 15 Quantification of finds from Field 91
Table 16 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.27
Table 17 Finds quantification for Field 58.27
Table 18 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.8
Table 19 Quantification of finds from Field 58.8

Table 20 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.15
Table 21 Quantification of finds from Field 58.15
Table 22 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.15
Table 23 Quantification of finds from Field 58.6
Table 24 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 86.3
Table 25 Quantification of finds for Field 86.3
Table 26 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.3
Table 27 Quantification of finds from Field 152.3
Table 28 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.2
Table 29 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.9
Table 30 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 193
Table 31 Quantification of finds from Field 193
Table 32 Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 193
Table 33 Quantification of finds from Field 193
Table 34 Quantification of metalwork by material
Table 35 Quantification of metalwork by parish
Table 36 Summary catalogue of metalwork from SXM082
Table 37 Summary catalogue of metalwork from FRS094
Table 38 Summary catalogue of metalwork from FRS095
Table 39 Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB354
Table 40 Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB355_1
Table 41 Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB356
Table 42 Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB357
Table 43 Catalogue of stone from site
Table 44 Quantification of flint for SXM082
Table 45 Quantification of flint for FRS094
Table 46 Quantification of flint for FRS095 and FRS096
Table 47 Quantification of flint for Aldeburgh parishes
Table 48 Quantification of early prehistoric pottery by trench
Table 49 Quantification of early prehistoric pottery
Table 50 Fabric description for early prehistoric pottery
Table 51 Quantification of Iron Age pottery
Table 52 Quantification of Iron Age pottery by period
Table 53 Quantification of Iron Age pottery by fabric. MNV calculated as the total number of different rims, bases and rim and vessel profile
Table 54 Summary catalogue of Roman pottery by context with date
Table 55 Roman pottery fabrics (all areas), by broad category (unsourced, sourced, Samian), in descending order of weight (%)
Table 56 Quantification of medieval pottery by parish
Table 57 Quantification of the assemblage by fabric
Table 58 Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from SXM082

Table 59 Quantification of medieval pottery from Friston by fabric
Table 60 Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from FRS094
Table 61 Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from FRS095
Table 62 Fired Clay Summary Quantification by Field and Trench
Table 63 CBM Summary Quantification by Field and Trench
Table 64 Summary of cremated deposits
Table 65 Quantity of animal bone recovered by SHER event number and trench
Table 66 Animal bone identifiable to species/genus by SHER event number and NISP
Table 67 Animal bone identifiable to species/genus by SHER event number and NISP
Table 68 Quantification of marine mollusca
Table 69 Environmental bulk samples

SUMMARY

Between the 23rd of July and the 25th of October 2024, Stantec/ Oxford Archaeology undertook a programme of trial trench evaluation of the Suffolk Section of the National Grid's Sea Link Scheme. Trenching was undertaken from land east of Saxmundham, the proposed site of a new converter station, and then followed the route of the proposed cable in a southeasterly direction, past Friston and ending to the north of Aldeburgh. A total of 556 30m long trenches were excavated across twelve fields.

The extensive area of trenching at the site of the proposed converter station to the east of Saxmundham revealed a series of medieval enclosures linked by a trackway. A potential medieval oven was found within one of these enclosures. These areas of medieval settlement appear to have fallen out of use in the 14th century, in keeping with the wider regional pattern for a decline/contraction of medieval rural settlement during this period.

A prehistoric ring ditch, associated with Iron Age pottery, and a small number of isolated (undated) cremation burials were also identified at the converter station site in Saxmundham, but the remaining features in this part of the scheme related to a system of field boundaries that are recorded on historic mapping and were probably infilled in the 20th century.

Trenching of the fields around Friston revealed mostly undated field systems, although a cluster of Early Bronze Age (Beaker-associated) pits was identified as well as an isolated Early Bronze Age cremation burial. Other isolated pits of Neolithic date were also found across this area. Two areas of localised, small-scale, medieval activity were also identified, and the possible remains of a WW1 aerodrome were also revealed, represented by the remains of a single wall, possibly related to an aircraft hangar.

At the southeastern end of the scheme, around Aldeburgh, trenching in one of the fields revealed evidence of a field system, which is tentatively dated to the Middle Bronze Age (albeit based on very limited dating evidence). The most easterly field of the cable route provided evidence of a relatively dense area of Roman occupation, including a series of rectilinear enclosures associated with relatively substantial finds assemblages

Aside from these localised areas of more concentrated remains, most of the trenches across the area of the proposed scheme revealed only very sparse archaeological remains that relate largely to agricultural land use.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

[redacted]

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Scope of work

1.1.1 Stantec and Oxford Archaeology (S&OA) was commissioned by National Grid Electricity Transmission plc to undertake a trial trench evaluation across the area of Sea Link, Suffolk Section. The works reported here consist of the first phase (Phase 1 and 1b) of planned trial trench evaluation of the Suffolk Section, with Phase 2 works to be reported separately in due course.

1.1.2 The work was undertaken to inform the Planning Authority in advance of a submission of a Planning Application. A brief/specification was set by Hannah Cutler of Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services (SCCAS) and a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) was produced by S&OA (Webb 2024) detailing the Local Authority's requirements for work necessary to inform the planning process/discharge the planning condition.This document outlines how S&OA implemented the specified requirements for the trial trench evaluation detailed in the WSI and sets out the results of the evaluation.

1.1.3 All work was carried out in accordance with The Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' *Code of Conduct*, *Standard for archaeological field evaluation* (2023) and *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (2023).

1.2 Location, topography and geology

1.2.1 The Suffolk section of the Sea Link Scheme extends inland from a point north of Aldeburgh and follows a low ridge that runs between the Hundred River and River Alde to Saxmundham where it branches to the north and south of the town (Figs 1-5). It lies within the parishes of Aldeburgh with Hazelwood, Sternfield, Knodishall with Buxlow and Saxmundham, in the county of Suffolk.

1.2.2 The Development area covers a distance of approximately 10km that passes through coastal marsh, recreational land and agricultural land. At its eastern end (Field 193), the proposed route rises steeply from approximately 2m OD to approximately 19m OD adjacent to the B1122. To the west of this, the topography of the majority of land along the route is relatively flat, lying at around 20m OD, except for an area of lower ground lying at 12m OD adjacent to Friston Reservoir (Field 58.6). The land subsequently gradually rises again to the east of Saxmundham to a high point of 31m OD adjacent to the B1119, before falling again to approximately 12m OD at the western end of the route, at the B1121 south of Saxmundham.

1.2.3 The geology of the area is mapped as a bedrock of sedimentary sandstone of the Crag Group, that is overlain by various superficial deposits comprising sand and gravel marine beach deposits and clay and silt tidal flat deposits on the coast and glacial tills and outwash sands and gravels of the Lowestoft Formation inland, with till lying on higher ground and sands and gravels on the upper valley sides (https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/, accessed 8 November 2024).

1.3 Archaeological and historical background

1.3.1 The archaeological and historical background of the site is repeated here from the WSI (Webb 2024), adapted from the EIA Scoping Report (National Grid 2022), which summarised the historical and archaeological background of the area surrounding the route (within the 'Suffolk Scoping Boundary'). Where relevant references to monuments and findspots recorded in the Suffolk Historic Environment Record (SHER) are included in the text.

Prehistoric and Romano-British

1.3.2 Although evidence for early prehistoric settlement is limited within the Suffolk Scoping Boundary, some of the earliest material identified includes microliths dating to the Mesolithic period recorded near the former Post Office in Aldringham (SHER ARG061), with lithic scatters also recorded in a number of other areas of the Suffolk Scoping Boundary.

1.3.3 Neolithic pits containing substantial assemblages have been recorded to the north of Field 58.27.

1.3.4 Bronze Age activity recorded in this area includes round barrows recorded to the north of the Development area, at Aldringham (ARG001, ARG002, ARG012, ARG013 and ARG014) and Leiston Abbey (LCS001). It is also possible that some of the undated cropmarks of enclosures and field systems in the area have earlier origins and date to the Bronze Age.

1.3.5 Evidence for Iron Age activity includes a number of cropmarks recorded through aerial photography that suggest extensive land use and settlement activity during this period. Recent excavations undertaken as part of other infrastructure projects in the area also demonstrate extensive human activity throughout the Iron Age and Romano-British periods. An extensive area of settlement remains, consisting of a series of enclosures, discrete pit-like anomalies and a trackway was also identified to the east of Saxmundham, between Saxmundham Road and Redbarn Lane, with features subsequently dated to the Neolithic, prehistoric and medieval periods (Scottish Power Renewables 2023).

Medieval and post-medieval

1.3.6 Although the majority of the evidence for the medieval period relates to find spots or scatters of pottery representative of waste material being spread across agricultural fields surrounding settlements, some of the more focused scatters may represent settlement activity associated with abandoned or shrunken settlements. Recent East Anglian infrastructure projects (Scottish Power Renewables, 2022 and 2023) have also begun to identify sites potentially dating to the early medieval (Anglo-Saxon) period. In addition, it is possible that many of the settlements that survive in the wider area have their origins in this period, with remains dating to this period lying buried beneath the more developed areas.

1.3.7 Most activity dating to the post-medieval period identified outside of current settlements is associated with agricultural land use, although other non-designated assets include banks/flood defences, rabbit warrens, and features linked to industries including brick making.

Modern

1.3.8 The modern period is very well-represented in the Suffolk Scoping Boundary, with a large number of remains constructed during the Second World War recorded near the coast as well as inland. These remains include pill boxes, anti-glider trenches, and other defensive structures and features.

1.4 Previous archaeological work

Geophysical Survey

1.4.1 A geophysical survey of the Development area was undertaken by Headland Archaeology between September and November 2023 (Berry 2024), with parts of the route previously surveyed in 2020 (Webb 2020). These recorded a wide range of previously unidentified anomalies interpreted as probable or possible archaeological features. Concentrations of these anomalies included ditches, enclosures, localised quarrying and pits at the very eastern extent of the route, east of Leiston Road (Field 193), and within the large parcel of land at the western end to the south-east of Saxmundham, north of Field 422. The eastern concentration of anomalies was in an area of numerous heritage assets ranging from pottery scatters to cropmarks of ditches and enclosures dating from the Roman, medieval and modern periods. Those to the west were previously unknown.

1.4.2 Outside these concentrations, archaeological findings identified in cropmarks include an isolated possible ring ditch close to the southern boundary of the route. Similarly, to the west of Field 422 and south-east of Saxmundham are multiple square and/or rectilinear enclosures joined by curvilinear ditches. Multiple linear features which cross the Development area at oblique angles to the present field boundaries have been interpreted as belonging to possible field systems or trackways. In the central section of the corridor are multiple amorphous spreads of magnetic enhancement interpreted as deriving from localised quarrying.

1.4.3 Ponds and former buildings seen on historic mapping, four service pipes, patterns of field drains, and modern agricultural trends constitute the remainder of the findings of the geophysical survey, some of which could relate to surviving archaeological remains.

Aerial photograph and LiDAR assessment

1.4.4 An aerial photograph and LiDAR assessment of the Development area was undertaken during 2023 (Deegan 2023). This added to the mapping and interpretation of archaeological features as identified by previous Historic England National Mapping Programme surveys for the Suffolk Coast and Inter- tidal Zone (Hegarty and Newsome 2005) and Suffolk Coast and Heaths AONB (Horlock *et al* 2016) which covered parts of the eastern area of the Development area.

1.4.5 These identified ephemeral undated enclosures in the east of the site around Field 193 that may be of Iron Age or Roman date. Remains of features of medieval and possible medieval date included a moated site south of Field 422, as well as banks that may be part of a medieval or early post-medieval field system that cross the Development area to the north and south of Saxmundham, north-west and south-west of Field 422. Post-medieval and

modern evidence identified through the aerial assessment includes field systems, sea defences, extractive pits and ponds, while the coast and its hinterland were the site of the World War One Hazelwood Aerodrome and a focus for World War Two defences.

1.4.6 Within the fields containing trenches, this assessment identified low banks associated with the former field systems and hollows associated with ponds in Field 1; traces of medieval or post-medieval ridge and furrow in Field 58.27; and remains of Hazelwood Aerodrome in Field 86.3.

Archaeological monitoring

1.4.7 A programme of archaeological monitoring was undertaken during geotechnical site investigations (Kaiser and Bain 2023). Of thirty-six trial pits spread along the Development area, three trial pits contained archaeological features. These included a group of small pits containing worked flint and Early Bronze Age pottery in Field 193 (TP222), and undated linear features within Field 58.8 (TP204) and Field 422 (TP316).

2 AIMS AND METHODOLOGY

2.1 Aims

2.1.1 The project aims and objectives were as follows:

i. To determine or confirm the general nature of any remains present.

ii. To determine or confirm the approximate date or date range of any remains, by means of artefactual or other evidence.

iii. To establish the extent to which previous development and/or processes have affected any archaeological deposits.

iv. To ground truth the results of the geophysical survey and aerial photograph assessment.

v. To determine the potential of the site to provide paleoenvironmental evidence, and the forms in which such evidence may survive.

vi. To determine or confirm the likely range, quality and quantity of the artefactual evidence present.

vii. To establish the likely impact on archaeological deposits of the proposed development.

2.2 Methodology

2.2.1 A total of 569 trenches each measuring 30m x 2m were excavated across the Development area. The trench layout was designed to test both features identified in the geophysical survey and aerial photograph and LiDAR assessment, and to cover areas of negative evidence from the non-intrusive assessments.

2.2.2 All trenches were excavated by a 360° tracked mechanical excavator with a toothless ditching bucket between 1.8 and 2m in width. All mechanical excavation was carried out under direct archaeological supervision.

2.2.3 Overburden deposits of topsoil and subsoil were stripped in 100mm spits and stored alongside the trench edges.

2.2.4 Spoil heaps were monitored, and metal detected to assist in the recovery of artefacts and assist in the analysis of the spatial distribution of artefacts.

2.2.5 Trenches were excavated to the level of the archaeological horizon or to the natural geology (whichever was encountered first) to maximum safe working depth of 0.9m.

2.2.6 All trenches were excavated by hand (exceptions were made in agreement with SCCAS) and no trenches were backfilled without prior approval of SCCAS.

2.2.7 Archaeological features were recorded in line with requirements set out by SCCAS and detailed in the WSI (Webb 2024).

3 RESULTS

3.1 Introduction and presentation of results

3.1.1 The results of the trenching are presented field by field and grouped under the parish codes assigned by the SCCAS and proceed from the northwest end of the scheme through to the southeast end. For each area a summary of the geophysics and the evaluation results is provided, followed by stratigraphic descriptions of each trench that contained archaeological remains. Significant/dateable finds from individual features are noted in the trench descriptions, with summaries of the finds and environmental provided at the end of each section. Full finds and environmental reports are given in Appendix B and Appendix C.

3.1.2 Plans of the areas are provided in Figures 3 to 35 and include selected trench plans overlain on historic (2nd edition) OS mapping as well as more detailed plans overlaid on the results of the geophysical survey. Selected sections are shown in Figure 36, and photographs reproduced in Plates 1-13. The full details of all trenches with dimensions and depths of all deposits can be found in Appendix A.

3.2 Parish Code SXM082-Fields 422.1A, 422.1B and 91 (Fig. 3)

Field 422.1B-Trenches 413 to 569 (Figs 6 to 11)

Summary of the geophysics

3.2.1 Features identified from the geophysical survey were concentrated in the north-eastern part of the field and relate to a series of rectilinear enclosures immediately adjacent to the B1119 to the north of the field. A probable trackway lies to the south of the enclosures and links them to another small area of rectilinear enclosures in the south of the field.

3.2.2 Trenches 539 to 541 were targeted on the enclosures adjacent to the B1119, while Trenches 438, 439 and 429 were targeted over the enclosures to the south, with Trench 439 targeted over two large subcircular features within an enclosure.

3.2.3 In the southwest corner of the field, Trenches 414, 416 and 417 were targeted over two large subcircular features which appear to correlate to ponds shown on 2nd edition (1904) OS mapping.

3.2.4 The bulk of the trenches in this field were arrayed in a grid over the area and largely captured post-medieval field boundaries also shown on historic OS mapping and detected by the geophysical survey.

3.2.5 Overall, the trenching in Field 422.1B confirmed the results of the geophysics with almost all the probable features identified in the survey being confirmed by the trial trenching.

3.2.6 It should be noted that Trench 420 was not excavated as the site compound was placed on top of this trench. Based on the lack of archaeological remains in surrounding trenches SCCAS agreed that Trench 420 did not need to be excavated.

General Results- NW area (Fig. 7)

3.2.7 A summary of trenches with archaeological features from this area is given below in Table 1. For full details of all trenches, please refer to App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
524	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
526	E-W	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
528	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a ditch and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
529	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
531	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 1: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (NW area)

Trench 524

3.2.8 This trench revealed a single ditch towards the centre of the trench. Ditch **593** was linear in plan, on an east to west alignment and measured 0.68m in width and 0.32m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (594).

Trenches 526 and 528

3.2.9 These two trenches revealed sections of a north to south aligned ditch, the ditch was only excavated in Trench 528. Ditch **580** was linear in plan and

measured 0.80m wide and 0.32m deep with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by two deposits, the lower fill (581) was a light yellow brown clay measuring 0.32m thick. The upper fill (582) was a dark grey brown clay silt measuring 0.32m thick.

3.2.10 Trench 528 also revealed a single posthole. Posthole **583** was circular in plan measuring 0.50m in diameter and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The posthole was filled by a dark brown clay silt (584).

Trench 529

3.2.11 Trench 529 revealed three ditches and a posthole. Ditch **585** was in the northern part of the trench and was linear in plan, on an east to west alignment. It measured 0.58m in width and 0.13m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid red yellow silty clay (586).

3.2.12 Ditch **591** was located to the centre of the trench and was on a roughly north to south alignment. Measuring 0.05m in depth, this ditch was only part excavated as part of a relationship slot and its full profile was not recorded. It was filled by a single deposit of mid red yellow sandy clay (592).

3.2.13 Ditch **591** was cut by east to west aligned ditch **589**. This ditch measured 0.09m deep and was filled by a mid red yellow clay (590).

3.2.14 Posthole **587** was located close to the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.43m in length and 0.38m in width and 0.06m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown clay (588).

Trench 531

3.2.15 This trench revealed a single north to south aligned ditch at the western end of the trench. Ditch **576** was linear in plan, measuring 0.87m wide and 0.49m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by three deposits, the basal fill (577) was a mid blue grey sandy clay 0.29m, sealed by a light yellow grey clay 0.10m thick (578). The upper fill (579) was a mid blue grey sandy clay measuring 0.10m thick.

Finds and environmental summary- NW area

3.2.16 No finds were recovered from this area. A single bulk sample taken from pit 583, Trench 528 contained sparse weed seeds and charcoal.

General results- Central area (Figs 7, 8 and 9)

3.2.17 Table 2 (below) provides a summary of the trenches with archaeological features from this area of the field. Full details of all trenches can be found in App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
414	NW-SE	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single modern feature and a pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
415	E-W	0.24	0.14	0.36	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
416	N-S	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed a single pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
417	NE-SW	0.42		0.42	Trench revealed a single pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
422	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
423	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
426	N-S	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
429	E-W	0.29		0.29	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
439	NE-SW	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
443	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
445	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
458	E-W	0.34		0.34	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
462	E-W	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
475	E-W	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
482	E-W	0.31		0.31	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
488	N-S	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
489	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
490	N-S	0.33		0.33	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
492	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
493	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
494	N-S	0.28		0.28	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
496	N-S	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
497	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
500	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
503	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
505	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
506	E-W	0.31		0.31	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
507	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
508	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
511	E-W	0.34		0.34	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
512	N-S	0.32		0.32	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 2: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (central area)

Trench 414 (Fig. 8)

3.2.18 This trench confirmed the presence of a probable pond identified from the geophysics and was located at the southeast end of the trench. Pond **658** was sub-circular in plan, with gently sloping sides and a concave base; it extended 9.35 from the southeastern end of the trench and was machine excavated to a depth of 0.88m. The pond was filled by two deposits, the lower fill (659) was a mid brown silty clay measuring 0.36m in thickness, and the upper fill (660) was a dark brown grey silty clay measuring 0.52m in thickness. Modern scrap metal and plastic was observed in both fills, this was not retained.

3.2.19 A small modern pit was also identified in the centre of the trench.

Trench 415 and 422 (Fig. 8)

3.2.20 Trench 415 revealed a recut ditched boundary that corresponded with a feature shown on historic OS mapping and formed the western side of a rectilinear enclosure, with the ditch on the northern side of the enclosure revealed in Trench 422.

3.2.21 In Trench 415, ditch **663** was linear in plan with gently sloping sides and a concave base measuring 0.3m in width and 0.22m in depth. The ditch was filled by a single deposit (664) of dark grey silty clay. This ditch was cut on its western side by ditch **665** which was linear in plan with steep sides and a flat base, measuring 1.62m in width and 0.64m in depth. This later ditch was filled by four deposits. The basal fill (666) was a mid brown grey silty clay measuring 0.13m in thickness, this was overlain by a dark grey silty clay measuring 0.25m in thickness (667). Above this was fill a mid brown yellow silty clay measuring 0.26m in thickness (668). The upper fill (669) was a dark brown grey silty clay measuring 0.5m in thickness.

3.2.22 Both ditches in this trench produced modern material including a rusted chain and padlock, rubber tubing, glass and coal. None of this material was retained.

3.2.23 The ditches were not excavated in Trench 422 as the profile and date of the feature had been established in Trench 415.

Trench 416 and 417 (Fig. 8)

3.2.24 These two trenches were targeted over one of the sub-circular features identified by the geophysics, the feature is also visible on OS mapping and has been identified as a pond. The feature was revealed but not excavated

due to the observed presence of potential asbestos on the surface of the feature.

Trenches 423, 443, 462 and 482 (Fig. 8)

3.2.25 This group of trenches were targeted on the line of a ditch that was identified in the geophysical survey and is shown on historic OS mapping. The ditch was revealed in all the trenches, on a north to south alignment, and was excavated in Trench 462.

3.2.26 Ditch **630** was linear in plan with steep sides and a V-shaped base measuring 1.47m in width and 0.4m in depth (Fig. 36a, section 666). The ditch was filled by four deposits, the basal deposit (631) was a mid brown grey silty clay, this was overlain by a dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions that measured 0.03m in thickness (632). The next fill in the stratigraphic sequence was a mid brown grey silty clay (633), followed by an upper fill of mid brown grey silty clay measuring 0.12m thick (634).

3.2.27 The ditch produced modern scrap metal (probably broken agricultural equipment) which was not retained.

Trench 426 (Fig. 9)

3.2.28 Trench 426 revealed a single pit (**647**) towards the centre of the trench. The pit was circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a concave base, measuring 0.45m in diameter and 0.06m in depth and was filled by a single deposit of dark blue grey clay with occasional charcoal inclusions (648). No finds were recovered from this feature

Trench 429 (Fig. 9)

3.2.29 This trench was targeted on the complex of rectilinear enclosures recorded by the geophysics in this area of the field and revealed two ditches corresponding with the geophysical anomalies. Ditch **610** was located in the eastern part of the trench and was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.23m wide and 0.23m deep, with gently sloping sides and a V-shaped base. It contained a lower fill (611) of mid brownish grey silty clay, measuring 0.06m thick and slumping in from the northwest edge. The upper fill (612) was a mid brown grey silty clay, measuring 0.23m thick. The lower fill produced 31 sherds (140g) of medieval pottery.

3.2.30 Ditch **617** was located to the western end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.73m wide and 0.2m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty clay (618).

3.2.31 No finds were recovered from either of these features

Trench 439 (Fig. 9)

3.2.32 This trench revealed a single large pit close to the centre of the trench – this feature corresponded with one of several large discrete geophysical anomalies recorded inside of the of the ditched enclosure in this area. Pit **603** was sub circular in plan and measured approximately 4.9m wide and was at least 1.15m in depth, with steep sides. The pit could not be excavated fully due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached, so its full

profile was not recorded. The pit was filled by four deposits, the lowest fill (604) was a mid grey brown silty clay excavated to a thickness of 0.4m. It was overlain by a dark yellow brown silty clay, measuring 0.32m thick (605) which was in turn sealed by a mid brown grey silty clay, measuring 0.7m thick (606). The upper fill (607) was a dark grey brown sandy clay, measuring 0.2m thick. This feature produced seven sherds of medieval pottery (178g).

Trench 445 (Fig. 9)

3.2.33 A single pit (**645**) was identified in the centre of this trench. Pit **645** was sub-circular in plan with steep sides and a concave base, measuring 0.38m in width, 0.52m in length and 0.3m in depth. The pit was filled entirely by a mid yellow grey silty clay.

Trench 458 (Fig. 8)

3.2.34 Trench 458 revealed a single ditch; ditch **676** was linear, on a north to south alignment. This feature was not fully excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached but had steep sides, measuring 1.6m in width and an excavated depth of 0.40m. Ditch **676** was filled by two deposits, the lower fill (677) was a mid grey brown silty clay measuring 0.32m in thickness. The upper fill (678) was a light yellow brown silty clay measuring 0.08m thick.

3.2.35 The ditch produced only modern metal fragments, including barbed wire, this was not retained.

Trench 475 (Fig. 9)

3.2.36 This trench revealed one pit (**643**) at the eastern end of the trench. Pit **643** was circular in plan with gently sloping sides and a concave base, measuring 0.48m in diameter and 0.07m in depth. The pit was filled by a dark blue grey silty clay (644).

Trenches 488, 489, 490 and 503 (Fig. 8)

3.2.37 These trenches revealed a single ditch, that was recorded by the geophysics and shown on historic OS mapping. The ditch extended through these trenches on an east to west alignment, the ditch was surveyed in all trenches but only excavated in Trench 488.

3.2.38 Ditch **641** was linear in plan with stepped sides, measuring 1.5m in width and excavated to a depth of 0.62m. The ditch could not be fully excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. The ditch was filled entirely by a mid yellow brown silty clay (642). Three small fragments of modern brick were recovered from this not feature but were not retained for analysis.

Trenches 492, 493, 494, 505, 506 and 507 (Figs 8-9)

3.2.39 Two ditches were excavated in Trench 492. Both ditches were on an east to west alignment and corresponded with geophysical anomalies. The northern ditch (**638**) extended (unexcavated) to the east through Trenches 505, 506 and 507. The southern ditch (**654**) extended (unexcavated) east through Trenches 493, 494, 507 and 508.

3.2.40 Ditch **638** was linear in plan with steep sides, measuring 1.68m in width and excavated to a depth of 0.6m. The ditch could not be fully excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. It was filled by a dark blue grey silty clay (639). The ditch produced modern metal scrap which was not retained.

3.2.41 Ditch **654** was linear in plan with gently sloping sides and a concave base, measuring 1.03m in width and 0.5m in depth. It was filled by three deposits, the lower fill was a mid brown grey silty clay (655), this was overlain by a mid yellow brown silty clay (656). The upper fill (657) was dark brown grey silty clay measuring. The ditch produced modern scrap metal fragments which were not retained.

Trenches 496 and 497 (Fig. 9)

3.2.42 A single ditch on an east to west alignment was present in these two trenches. The ditch was visible on the geophysics and historic OS mapping. Trench 496 also contained a single modern pit.

3.2.43 Ditch **1307** was linear in plan with gently sloping sides and a concave base, measuring 1m in width and 0.32m in depth, it was filled by a single deposit; a mid grey brown silty clay (1308). Modern metal and brick were recovered from this feature but not retained.

Trench 500 (Fig. 8)

3.2.44 This trench revealed a single ditch. Ditch **661** was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment, and extended northwards through Trench 512 (unexcavated). The ditch had steep sides and a concave base, measuring 1.35m in width and 0.58m in depth, and was filled by a single deposit of mid grey brown silty clay (662). Modern brick and tile and metal fragments were recovered from this fill but not retained.

Trench 504 (Fig. 8)

3.2.45 Trench 504 revealed two intercutting north to south aligned ditches at the western end of the trench.

3.2.46 Ditch **671** was linear in plan with steep sides and a flat base, measuring 1.4m wide and 0.87m deep. The ditch was filled by a single deposit of dark brown grey silty clay (672).

3.2.47 Ditch **673** cut ditch **671** on its southern edge and was linear in plan, with gently sloping sides and a concave base, measuring 1.76m in width and 0.66m in depth. It was filled by two deposits, the lower fill (674) was a dark grey brown silty clay measuring 0.54m thick, the upper fill (675) was a dark grey brown silty clay measuring 0.11m thick.

3.2.48 Modern plastic, metal and coal was recovered from both ditches and not retained.

Trench 508 (Fig. 9)

3.2.49 This trench revealed a continuation of the ditch observed in Trenches 492, 493, 494 and 507 (see above), which was not excavated here. It also revealed a north to south aligned ditch that appears on the geophysics and historic OS mapping and a modern pit. All these features were unexcavated.

Trench 511 (Fig. 7)

3.2.50 A single north to south aligned ditch was revealed in this trench. Ditch **649** was linear in plan with gently sloping sides, measuring 1m wide and excavated to a depth of 0.26m - it was not fully excavated as the safe working depth of the trench was reached. It was filled by two deposits; the lower fill (651) was a light yellow brown silty clay measuring 0.16m thick. The upper fill (650) was a dark grey brown silty clay measuring 0.18m thick. The ditch produced modern metal fragments and glass which were not retained.

Trench 512 (Fig. 8)

3.2.51 Trench 512 revealed the continuation of the ditch recorded in Trench 500 which was unexcavated, as well as a pit (**652**) on the ditches western side that was investigated and proved to be modern.

Finds and environmental summary- Central area

3.2.52 Table 3 (below) gives the quantification of finds recovered from the trenches described above that were retained for analysis. The majority of the material is modern in date and demonstrates that the ditches recorded by the geophysics and OS mapping date to the 20th century. The only exception to this were features in Trenches 429 and 439, corresponding with features associated with rectilinear enclosures recorded by the geophysics, which produced medieval pottery. Very little animal bone was recovered and a bulk sample taken from ditch 610, Trench 429 produced only rare charcoal.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
429	611	Pottery	30	0.129
439	605	Bone	2	0.033
439	605	Pottery	2	0.026
439	606	Pottery	4	0.147
439	606	Fired clay	1	0.008
462	633	Fe (Iron)	18	
500	662	CBM	7	0.142
500		Fired clay	1	0.012
511	651	CBM	3	0.013
Total			72	0.517

Table 3: Finds quantification for Field 422.1B (central area)

General results- NE area (Figs 10 and 11)

3.2.53 Table 4 summarises the trenches that contained archaeology in the northeast area of Field 422.1B, A full summary of the trenches can be found in App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
537	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
539	NE-SW	0.34		0.34	Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
540	NE-SW	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two layers, four pits and seven ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
541	NE-SW	0.3	0.16	0.46	Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
542	NE-SW	0.39	0.2	0.39	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay

Table 4: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 422.1B (NE area)

Trench 537 (Fig. 10)

3.2.54 Trench 537 revealed a single ditch terminus (**601**) in the eastern end of the trench. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 0.7m in width and 0.17m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled entirely by a light brown grey sandy clay (602).

Trench 539 (Fig. 10)

3.2.55 Trench 539 revealed two ditches (**621** and **636**) and two pits (**619** and **623**).One of the ditches (**621**) corresponded with a geophysical anomaly belonging to the set of enclosures in this area.

3.2.56 Pit **619** was circular in plan, measuring 0.58m in diameter and 0.14m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by a dark brown grey silty clay (620). This feature produced 41 sherds of medieval pottery.

3.2.57 Pit **623** was circular in plan, measuring 1.06m in diameter and 0.14m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill of mid brown grey silty clay (624).

3.2.58 Ditch **621** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 0.86m wide and 0.34m deep, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (622).

3.2.59 Ditch **636** was linear in plan on a northeast to southeast alignment, measuring 0.3m wide and 0.17m in depth, with vertical sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid brown grey silty clay (637).

Trench 540 (Fig. 10)

3.2.60 Trench 540 revealed two layers (679, 680), four pits (**681**, **684**, **1306** and **1312**) and seven ditches (**688**, **691**, **695**, **697**, **1300**, **1303** and **1314**). These corresponded with geophysical anomalies recorded within the rectilinear enclosure recorded in this area.

3.2.61 Layer 679 was located at the southwestern end of the trench and extended out *c*.10m from the southwest end of the trench. It measured 0.16m in thickness, and was a mid yellow brown silty clay. This was overlain by layer (680) which was 0.10m in thickness and was a mid yellow brown clay silt.

3.2.62 The remaining features in the trench were all located in the centre of the trench and made up a series of intercutting pits and ditches - the individual morphology of the features was difficult to determine in plan due to their complex intercutting nature (Fig. 36a, section 683; Plate 1).

3.2.63 Pit **681** measured 1.38m in width and 0.40m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills (682 and 683). The basal fill (682) was a mid grey yellow silty clay 0.14m thick. The upper fill (683) was a light grey yellow silty clay 0.28m thick.

3.2.64 Pit **684** measured 0.32m wide and 0.38m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (685) was a light yellow grey silty clay 0.16m thick. The upper fill (686) was a light grey yellow silty clay 0.28m thick.

3.2.65 Ditch **1300** was linear in plan; on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.44m wide and was excavated to a depth of only 0.32m due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. It had steep sides. The ditch was filled by two fills. The lower fill (1301) was a dark grey yellow silty clay 0.17m thick. The upper fill (1302) was a mid yellow grey silty clay 0.31m thick.

3.2.66 Ditch **688** cut features **681** and **684** and was linear in plan, it measured 0.92m wide and 0.47m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was

filled by two fills. The lower fill (689) was a light grey silty clay 0.21m thick. The upper fill (690) was a light yellow brown silty clay 0.26m thick.

3.2.67 Ditch **695** also cut **681** and **684** and was linear in plan measuring 0.53m wide and 0.52m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (696) was a light grey brown sandy clay 0.34m thick. The upper fill (1309) was a light yellow brown clay silt 0.10m thick.

3.2.68 Ditch **1303** cut **688** and was linear in plan, it measured 0.47m wide and 0.24m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill, a light brown yellow clay silt (1304).

3.2.69 Ditch **1314** cut both **1303** and **695** and was linear in plan, it measured 0.72m wide and 0.24m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light yellow brown silty clay (1305).

3.2.70 Cutting both **695** and **1300** was ditch **697**. The ditch was linear in plan and measured 0.82m wide and 0.54m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (698) was a mid grey yellow silty clay 0.11m thick. The upper fill (699) was a mid yellow grey clay silt 0.22m thick.

3.2.71 Ditch **691** also cut over **1300** and measured 1.10m wide and 0.31m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by three fills. The lower fill (692) was a dark grey yellow silty clay 0.16m thick. Above this was fill 693, a mid blue grey clay silt 0.10m thick. The upper fill (694) was a light grey yellow silty clay 0.10m thick.

3.2.72 Pit **1306** cut over both **691** and **697**, it measured 3.62m wide and 0.52m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by three fills. The lower fill (1310) was a mid grey silty clay 0.24m thick. Fill 1311 was a mid yellow grey silty clay 0.10m thick, The upper fill (1313) was a light grey brown silty clay 0.33m thick.

3.2.73 Pit **1312** cut over **1306** and measured 1.22m wide and 0.16m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown clay silt (1315).

3.2.74 Collectively, these features produced 67 sherds of medieval pottery (444g).

Trench 541 (Fig. 10)

3.2.75 This trench revealed three ditches, all corresponding with geophysical anomalies. Ditch **608** was located at the southwest end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.3m in width and 0.2m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by a mid brown grey silty clay (609).

3.2.76 To the northeast of the trench was ditch **615** which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment; measuring 2.15m in width and 0.68m in depth, this feature was not fully excavated due to the safe working depth being reached. It was filled by a mid yellow grey silty clay (616) which produced six sherds (49g) of medieval pottery. Cutting **615** to the southwest was ditch **613**. Ditch **613** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 0.94m in width and 0.3m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a dark grey brown silty clay (614).

Trench 542

3.2.77 This trench revealed two ditches (**625** and **627**). Ditch **625** was located towards the southwest end of the trench and was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment, and measured 1.34m wide and 0.4m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty clay (626).

3.2.78 Ditch **627** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.23m in width and 0.53m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty clay (628).

Finds and environmental summary- NE area

3.2.79 Table 5 (below) gives the quantification of finds recovered from the trenches in the NE area of field 422.1B. The pottery is all dated to the medieval period (13th to 14th century AD). No animal bone was recovered, and no bulk samples were taken. The features identified from the geophysics are enclosures and a possible trackway, the dating evidence suggests a small medieval settlement developed along the side of a trackway. The geophysics indicates that the settlement extends outside the scope of this scheme to both the south and the northwest.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
539	619	pottery	44	0.148
539	620	shell	5	0.079
540	699	pottery	23	0.141
540	1302	pottery	5	0.025
540	1305	pottery	8	0.050
540	1311	pottery	3	0.017
540	1313	pottery	23	0.177
540	1313	flint	1	0.011
540	1315	pottery	12	0.050
541	616	pottery	6	0.049
Total			132	0.780

Table 5: Finds quantification for Field 422.1B (NE area)

Field 422.1A-Trenches 1 to 194 (Figures 3 and 12 to 18)

Summary of the geophysics

3.2.80 The majority of the trenches in this field were laid out in a standard grid array and were not targeted on any particular geophysical anomalies. These trenches revealed post-medieval field boundary ditches of the same character as those in Field 422.1B.

3.2.81 A smaller number of trenches were targeted on geophysical anomalies that were not associated with these post-medieval boundary ditches. In the northern part of the field an enclosure and associated features were identified. In the southwest another enclosure was identified, and in the southeast a circular feature (possibly a barrow) was identified.

General results- NE area targeted trenches (Figure 14)

3.2.82 Trenches with archaeological features in the northeast of the field that were targeted on geophysical anomalies are summarised below in Table 6. A full summary of all trenches can be found in App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
1	NE-SW	0.5		0.45	Trench revealed a ditch a natural feature and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
2	NE-SW	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed two pits and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
6	NW-SE	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
110	NW-SE	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 6: Summary of targeted trenches with archaeology in NE area of Field 422.1A

Trench 1

3.2.83 This trench revealed two pits (**476** and **479**), a ditch (**484**) and a natural feature (**478**).

3.2.84 Pit **476** was located to the southwest end of the trench and was circular in plan, measuring 0.58m in diameter, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit of a mid grey brown silty clay (477) which produced five sherds of Iron Age pottery and a small quantity of burnt flint.

3.2.85 To the northeast end of the trench was pit **479**, which was circular in plan, measuring 0.33m in diameter, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (480) a mid grey brown silty clay.

3.2.86 Ditch **484** was located to the southwest end of the trench, was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.9m in width and 0.3m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit (485) a mid brown grey silty clay which produced animal bone and shell.

3.2.87 A single natural feature (probably a tree throw) was located to the centre of the trench. Feature **478** was irregular in plan, measuring 1.32m in length by 0.51m in width and 0.16m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by (483) a mid grey brown silty clay.

Trench 2

3.2.88 Trench 2 revealed two pits and a ditch, the latter corresponding with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch **494** was located at the southwest end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.2m in width and 0.24m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (495).

3.2.89 Pit **488** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.74m in width and 0.17m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit (489) a dark grey brown silty clay, which produced a small assemblage of unworked burnt flint.

3.2.90 Pit **486** was circular in plan, measuring 0.25m in diameter and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by (487) a mid brown grey clay.

Trench 6

3.2.91 This trench revealed two ditches, both corresponding with geophysical anomalies. Ditch **528** was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.1m wide and 0.26m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (529) which produced 10 sherds (39g) of medieval pottery.

3.2.92 Ditch **530** was located to the west of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.3m wide and 0.67m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single deposit of light yellow brown silty clay (531).

Trench 110

3.2.93 Trench 11 revealed two ditches **490** and **492**, again both closely corresponding with the geophysics. Ditch **490** was located at the eastern end of the trench, was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.03m in width and 0.31m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty clay (491) which produced five sherds of medieval pottery.

3.2.94 To the west of the trench was ditch **492** (Plate 2) which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.21m in width and 0.31m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (493) a mid yellow brown silty clay.

Finds and environmental summary- NE area targeted trenches

3.2.95 Table 7 provides a summary of the finds for the targeted trenches in the NE area of Field 422.1A. The pottery from these trenches dates largely to the medieval period, conforming that the enclosures are of this date – analogous to those to the north in Field 422.1B, although pit **476** produced pottery dating to the Iron Age. Very little animal bone and no charred plant remains were recovered.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
1	477	Pottery	5	0.012
1	477	Flint	11	0.071
1	483	Pottery	1	0.006
1	483	Bone	1	0.001
1	485	Bone	5	0.020
1	485	Shell	1	0.020
2	489	Pottery	52	0.317
2	489	Bone	11	0.002
2	489	Flint	38	0.750
6	529	Pottery	10	0.039
110	491	Pottery	4	0.034
110	493	Shell	5	0.008
Total			103	0.989

Table 7: Finds quantification for targeted trenches in NE area of Field 422.1A

General results- SW area targeted trenches (Figs 15 and 16)

3.2.96 A summary of the archaeological remains revealed in the trenches targeted geophysical anomalies in the southwest of Field 422 is provided below in Table 8. These trenches targeted probable enclosure ditches.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
81	N-S	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
86	E-W	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
91	N-S	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed three ditches, a pit and a possible beam slot. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
97	E-W	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 8: Summary of targeted trenches with archaeology in SW area of Field 422.1A

Trench 81

3.2.97 This trench revealed a single ditch. Ditch **556** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, measuring 0.44m in width and 0.38m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown clay (557) which produced four sherds (132g) of medieval pottery.

Trench 86

3.2.98 A single ditch (**558**) was revealed in this trench. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 1.58m wide and 0.38m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty clay (559), which produced eight sherds (48g) of medieval pottery.

Trench 91

3.2.99 This trench revealed four ditches (**546**, **548**, **553** and **568**) and pit **550**.

3.2.100 Ditch **568** corresponded with an enclosure ditch recorded by the geophysics and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 1.51m wide and 0.76m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (569) which produced 33 sherds (348g) of medieval pottery.

3.2.101 To the west of **568** was a second north to south aligned linear ditch, **546**, which measured 0.6m wide and 0.15m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit of mid grey brown silt (547).

3.2.102 Ditch **548** was located to the west of **568** and was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.4m wide and 0.2m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (549).

3.2.103 At the western end of the trench was ditch **553** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 0.2m wide and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty clay (554).

3.2.104 Cutting both **553** and **548** was pit **550**. Pit **550** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.8m in length by 0.7m in width and 0.35m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills (551 and 552). The basal fill (551) was a mid yellow brown silty clay, measuring 0.2m thick. The upper fill (552) was a mid grey brown silty clay measuring 0.15m thick.

3.2.105 Overlying pit **550** and ditch **553** was layer (555), a mid grey brown silty clay measuring 0.15m thick.

Trench 97

3.2.106 Trench 97 revealed a pit and a ditch, the latter corresponding with an enclosure ditch shown on the geophysics.

3.2.107 Pit **560** was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.51m in length by 0.38m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown clay (561).

3.2.108 To the north of **560**, was ditch **573**, which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 2m wide and 0.63m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits (574 and 575). The basal fill (574) was a light yellow brown silty clay and produced two sherds (25g) of medieval pottery. The upper fill (575) was a mid yellow brown silty clay that measured 0.63m in thickness.

Finds summary- SW area targeted trenches

3.2.109 The finds from the trenches in this area, summarised in Table 9, are dominated by medieval pottery and clearly indicate that the features date to this period. Other finds include fired clay and small quantities of animal bone and shell. Bulk sampling of the fill of ditch 556, Trench 81, produced charred cereal grains, a legume and weed seeds.

3.2.110 Although no evidence of the trackway from the north-east corner of the field, seen on the geophysics and identified in trenches in that area, can be seen continuing across site to meet the enclosures discussed here, this enclosure and associated features do lie immediately to the southwest following the projected line of that track. It is likely that these features are continuation of the pattern of small medieval trackside enclosures.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
81	557	Pottery	5	0.132
81	557	Fired clay	18	0.187
81	557	Flint	16	0.070

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
81	557	Bone	4	0.001
81	557	Shell	2	0.001
86	559	Pottery	8	0.048
86	559	Fired clay	14	0.088
86	559	Bone	2	0.013
91	547	Pottery	3	0.007
91	547	Shell	5	0.089
91	549	Pottery	26	0.092
91	549	Fired clay	8	0.033
91	549	Quern	65	0.215
91	549	Bone	2	0.003
91	549	Shell	3	0.072
91	569	Pottery	33	0.348
91	569	Fired Clay	1	0.014
91	569	Bone	1	0.007
97	574	Pottery	2	0.025
97	574	Fired clay	16	0.049
97	574	Bone	9	0.035
97	575	Fired clay	1	0.013
97	575	Shell	4	0.037
Total			255	1.651

Table 9: Finds quantification for targeted trenches in SW area of Field 422.1A

General result- SE area targeted trenches (Figs 17 and 18)

3.2.111 Trenches 191 and 192 were targeted over a circular feature identified from the geophysics as a possible prehistoric barrow. The trenches confirmed the presence of a curvilinear ditch as well as several other features. Table 10, below, summarises the results of the two trenches.

Trench	alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
191	NE-SW	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
192	E-W	0.3		0.3	Trench revealed seven ditches and a cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 10: Summary of trenches with archaeology over the geophysical data in SE area of Field 422.1A

Trench 191 (Figure 18)

3.2.112 Trench 191 revealed two ditches (**441** and **460**) and two pits (**408** and **410**).

3.2.113 Ditch **441**, corresponding with the ring ditch detected by the geophysical survey, was located towards the centre of the trench and was curvilinear in plan on a broadly east to west alignment, it measured 1.8m wide and 0.5m in depth, with steep sides and a V-shaped profile (Fig. 36a, section 2). The ditch was filled by two deposits (442 and 443). The basal fill (442) was a light grey yellow silty clay that measured 0.16m in thickness. The upper fill (443) was a light grey brown silty clay that measured 0.34m in thickness. The lower fill produced one tiny sherd of Early Iron Age pottery

3.2.114 At the southern end of the trench was ditch **460** which was linear in plan and on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 1.4m wide and 0.42m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (461) a mid grey brown silty clay. This ditch can be seen on the geophysics and is shown historic OS mapping as a post-medieval field boundary.

3.2.115 Pit **408** was located at the northern end of the trench, and was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.55m and a depth of 0.08m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light yellow brown clay (409), which produced four sherds (9g) of Early Iron Age pottery.

3.2.116 Immediately to the north was pit **410**, a circular feature with a diameter of 0.2m and a depth of 0.08m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by deposit (411) a mid grey brown silty clay.

Trench 192 (Figure 18)

3.2.117 This trench revealed a single pit and seven ditches.

3.2.118 Pit **402** was circular in plan, measuring 0.35m in diameter and 0.04m in depth, with a shallow U-shaped profile. The pit contained a single fill (406),

which was mid grey brown deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions and three sherds (22g) of Early Iron Age pottery.

3.2.119 This pit was outside of the ring ditch. The ditch that was potentially a part of the ring ditch in this trench was **458** (Plate 3). Ditch **458** was curvilinear in plan, on a broadly north to south alignment, it measured 1.26m in width and 0.71m in depth, with a V-shaped profile. It was filled by five fills (462, 463, 464, 465 and 466). The basal fill (462) was a mid yellow brown silty clay, measuring 0.16m thick. The next fill (463) was a dark grey brown silty clay, measuring 0.1m thick, this was overlain by (464) a mid grey brown clay measuring 0.12m thick. The next fill was (465) a light brown grey clay measuring 0.15m thick. The upper fill (466) was a mid grey brown silty clay, measuring 0.24m thick. In total, this feature produced 55 sherds (463g) of Middle Iron Age pottery, including material from the basal fill (462, 11 sherds).

3.2.120 Ditch **458** was truncated on its eastern edge by ditch **459** (Plate 3). Ditch **459** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 2.34m wide and excavated to a depth of 1.10m; due to the safe working limit of the trench being reached this ditch was not fully excavated. The ditch had steep sides. It was filled by three fills. The basal fill (467) was a mid yellow brown clay, measuring 0.42m thick. The next fill (468) was a mid grey brown clay, it measured 0.28m thick. The upper fill (469) was a mid brown grey silty clay, measuring 0.4m thick. A total of 10 sherds (123g) of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from this feature, which is possibly a recut of the original ring ditch.

3.2.121 At the western end of the trench was ditch **472** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 0.3m in width and 0.09m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid yellow brown clay (473) which produced six sherds (9g) of Middle Iron Age pottery.

3.2.122 Ditch **434** linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 0.42m in width and 0.1m in depth, with a shallow U-shaped profile. It was filled entirely by a mid yellow brown silty clay (435).

3.2.123 Immediately east of pit **402**, was ditch **403** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 0.25m in width and 0.04m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by (407) a mid grey brown clay silt which contained three sherds (22g) of Early Iron Age pottery.

3.2.124 Ditch **404** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.5m wide and 0.1m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light yellow brown silty clay (405).

3.2.125 The westernmost ditch was **474**, which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.5m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown clay (475).

Finds summary- SE area targeted trenches

3.2.126 The pottery recovered from the ring ditch and associated features was all of Iron Age date. The ring ditch in Trench 191 and pit 402 produced Early Iron Age pottery, but the bulk of the pottery from the ring ditch (including the

recut in Trench 192) is of Middle Iron Age date. Other finds include worked and burnt flint and animal bone. Table 11 gives quantifications for the finds recovered from Trenches 191 and 192. Five bulk samples were taken of the fills of these features but yielded very few remains, with the exception of a sample of fill 464 of ditch **458** – the ring ditch – which produced a relatively large quantity of charcoal and a fragment of cereal grain.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
191	409	Pottery	4	0.001
191	409	Flint	9	0.300
191	442	Pottery	1	0.001
191	443	Bone	10	0.0053
192	406	Pottery	8	0.023
192	462	Pottery	11	0.139
192	462	Bone	6	0.174
192	463	Pottery	18	0.075
192	463	Flint	45	0.111
192	463	Fired clay	12	0.183
192	463	Bone	67	0.105
192	464	Pottery	8	0.030
192	464	Fired clay	4	0.050
192	464	Flint	10	0.011
192	464	Bone	24	0.062
192	466	Pottery	25	0.224
192	466	Flint	2	0.012
192	466	Bone	4	0.012
192	467	Pottery	4	0.026
192	467	Bone	11	0.096

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
192	468	Pottery	8	0.072
192	468	Fired clay	1	0.136
192	468	Bone	9	0.089
192	469	Pottery	3	0.024
192	469	Bone	4	0.083
192	473	Pottery	6	0.010
Total			320	2.09

Table 11: Quantification of finds from targeted trenches in SE area of Field 422.1A

General results- Non targeted trenches (Figures 13, 14, 15 and 17)

3.2.127 The following section gives an overview of the trenches which contained archaeology in the remaining trenches of Field 422.1A (those not targeted on geophysical anomalies). These trenches are summarised in Table 12 below.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
5	N-S	0.34		0.34	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
14	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
25	E-W	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
33	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
43	E-W	0.45		0.45	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
44	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
46	N-S	0.41		0.41	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
52	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
56	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
61	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
62	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
63	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
66	E-W	0.46		0.46	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
76	E-W	0.33		0.33	Trench revealed a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
80	E-W	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
87	N-S	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
96	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
98	E-W	0.33		0.33	Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
104	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
109	N-S	0.45		0.45	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
112	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
127	E-W	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed four pits and a tree throw. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
132	E-W	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
133	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
138	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
139	E-W	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
140	N-S	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
141	E-W	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
147	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
149	NE-SW	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
154	N-S	0.30		0.30	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
155	E-W	0.45		0.45	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
163	E-W	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
168	N-S	0.45		0.45	Trench revealed a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
180	NE-SW	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
184	NW-SE	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
186	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
189	N-S	0.35		0.35	Trench revealed a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
194	N-S	0.40		0.40	Trench revealed a ditch, two pits and a cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 12: Summary of trenches with archaeology not targeted over geophysics from field 422.1A

Trench 5 (Fig. 14)

3.2.128 Trench 5 revealed a single ditch at the southern end of the trench. Ditch **534** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.7m wide and 0.82m deep, with steep sides. Due to the safe working limit of the trench being reached, the feature was not fully excavated. It was filled by three fills, the basal fill (535) was a mid yellow brown silty clay, this was overlain by a mid yellow brown silty clay (536) and the upper fill (537) was a mid grey brown silty clay. A small quantity of medieval to post-medieval tile was recovered from this ditch.

Trenches 14, 33, 43 and 66 (Fig. 13)

3.2.129 Trench 14 revealed a single ditch. Ditch **516** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.2m wide and 0.1m deep. Due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached this ditch was not fully excavated. It was filled by a single fill (517), a mid grey brown silty clay.

3.2.130 The same ditch was present in Trenches, 33, 43 and 66 but was not excavated in these trenches.

Trench 25 (Fig. 13)

3.2.131 Trench 25 revealed a single ditch. Ditch **520** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 0.68m in width and 0.14m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by (521) a light brown grey clay which contained a single small sherd of medieval pottery (3g).

Trench 44 (Fig. 13)

3.2.132 A single ditch was revealed in this trench. Ditch **538** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.8m in width and 0.2m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown silty clay (539).

Trench 46 (Fig. 13)

3.2.133 Trench 46 revealed a single pit at its northern end. Pit **542** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.35m in length by 0.26m in width and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown clay (543).

Trench 52 (Fig. 13)

3.2.134 This trench contained two ditches, both were unexcavated as they were excavated in other trenches. One ditch at the northern end of the trench had a northeast to southwest alignment and is the same as ditch **516** excavated in Trench 14. The other ditch at the south of the trench was on a northwest to southeast alignment and was excavated in Trench 138 as ditch **426**.

Trench 56 (Fig. 13)

3.2.135 A single ditch (**540**) was revealed in this trench. The ditch was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment, measuring 1.2m wide and 0.4m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (541) which produced a single sherd (12g) of medieval pottery.

Trenches 61, 62 and 63 (Fig. 13)

3.2.136 These trenches all revealed the same northwest to southeast aligned ditch that was seen in Trench 52, the ditch was not excavated in any of these trenches at it had been excavated in Trench 138 as ditch **426**.

Trench 76 (Fig. 13)

3.2.137 This trench revealed a single pit at the western end of the trench. Pit **565** was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.4m and a depth of 0.12m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filed by (566) a mid grey brown silty clay.

Trench 80 (Fig. 15)

3.2.138 Trench 80 revealed a single ditch. Ditch **544** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.6m wide and 0.25m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (545).

Trenches 87 and 96 (Fig. 15)

3.2.139 Ditch **502** was located to the north of Trench 87, it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, measuring 0.7m wide and 0.46m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty clay (503).

3.2.140 The same ditch was observed in Trench 96 but was unexcavated here.

Trench 98

3.2.141 This trench revealed a single posthole near the centre of the trench. Posthole **562** was circular in plan, measuring 0.35m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown clay (563).

Trench 104

3.2.142 A single pit was located to the southern end of this trench. Pit **564** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2m in length by 1.1m in width and 0.25m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown silty clay (567).

Trench 109

3.2.143 A single ditch (**570**) was revealed in this trench. The ditch was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 2m wide and 0.6m deep. It was filled by two deposits. The basal fill (571) was a dark brown silty clay 0.6m in thickness. Upper fill (572) was a dark brown silty clay 0.6m in thickness.

Trench 112 (Fig. 14)

3.2.144 This trench revealed two pits associated with small quantities of cremated human bone. Pit **452** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.87m in length by 0.35m in width and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit (453) a dark brown grey clay with frequent charcoal inclusions and 1g of cremated bone.

3.2.145 Pit **449** was circular in plan, measuring 0.3m in diameter, with gently sloping sides and a concave base (Fig. 36a, section 227). It was filled by (450) a dark brown grey clay with frequent charcoal inclusions and 1g of cremated bone.

Trench 127

3.2.146 This trench revealed four pits (**414**, **416**, **438** and **440**) and a tree throw (**436**).

3.2.147 Pit **414** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.07m in length by 0.66m wide and 0.1m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a dark yellow brown clay (415).

3.2.148 Pit **416** was circular in plan, measuring 0.27m in diameter and 0.07m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a dark yellow brown clay (417).

3.2.149 Pit **438** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.3m and a depth of 0.12m, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (439).

3.2.150 Pit **440** was circular in plan, measuring 0.45m in diameter, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (446).

3.2.151 Tree throw **436** was irregular in plan, measuring 3.4m in length by 1.12m in width and 0.07m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty clay (437).

3.2.152 The only finds from any of these features were a small quantity of burnt flint from pit 440 (122g).

Trenches 132, 133, 140, 141 and 149 (Fig. 14)

3.2.153 These trenches revealed a single northwest to southeast aligned ditch, it was only excavated in Trench 133. The ditch appears on the geophysical survey and Historic OS mapping.

3.2.154 Ditch **418** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.4m wide and 0.38m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by (419) a dark brown grey silty clay.

Trenches 138, 147, 154 and 155 (Fig. 17)

3.2.155 These trenches revealed a single ditch on a northwest to southeast alignment. The ditch appears on the geophysical survey and historic OS mapping. It was only excavated in Trench 138

3.2.156 Ditch **426** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 0.89m wide and 0.3m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark yellow brown clay (427).

Trench 139 (Fig. 17)

3.2.157 A single pit (**420**) was revealed at the western end of this trench. Pit **420** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 2.1m in width and 0.13m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (421).

Trench 163 (Fig. 17)

3.2.158 Trench 163 revealed a single ditch. Ditch **428** was linear in plan on a north-south alignment, measuring 0.74m in width and 0.35m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (429).

Trench 168

3.2.159 Pit **422** was the only feature identified in this trench. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.59m in diameter and 0.3m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a dark grey brown silty clay (423).

Trench 180 (Fig. 15)

3.2.160 This trench revealed a single pit to the western end of the trench. Pit **424** was circular in plan, measuring 0.46m in diameter and 0.21m in depth, with vertical sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (425) which produced 23 sherds (61g) of Middle Iron Age pottery.

Trench 184 (Fig. 17)

3.2.161 Two ditches were revealed in this trench.

3.2.162 Ditch **470** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment and measured 0.74m in width and 0.21m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a light yellow brown silty clay (471).

3.2.163 Ditch **526** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 1.1m in width and 0.54m in depth, with a V-shaped profile. It was filled by a single deposit of light grey clay (527).

Trench 186 (Fig. 17)

3.2.164 A single north-east to south-west aligned ditch was revealed in this trench (**412**), measuring 0.5m wide and 0.18m deep with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled with a single deposit of mid orangey brown silty clay (413).

Trench 189 (Fig. 17)

3.2.165 A single pit (**456**) was identified in this trench. The pit was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.65m in length by 0.45m in width and 0.1m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by (457) a dark brown grey silty clay.

Trench 194 (Figure 18)

3.2.166 This trench revealed a ditch (**444**), two intercutting pits (**430** and **432**), and a cremation burial (**454**).

3.2.167 Cremation burial **454** was held in small pit, circular in plan, measuring 0.43m in diameter, with steep sides and a concave base (Fig. 36a, section 229). It was filled by a dark grey clay with frequent charcoal inclusions and 112g of cremated human bone (455).

3.2.168 Pit **432** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.42m in width and 0.12m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (433). This pit was cut on its western side by pit **430**, which was sub-circular in plan measuring 0.61m in width and 0.16m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a dark grey brown clay (431) which produced two sherds of Early Iron Age pottery.

3.2.169 Ditch **444** was linear in plan, on an east to west alignment, measuring 1.3m in width and 0.6m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by two fills (445 and 451). The basal fill (445) was a mid

yellow brown silty clay, 0.36m in thickness. The upper fill (451) was a mid yellow grey silty clay, 0.6m thick.

Finds summary- non targeted trenches

3.2.170 Very few finds were recovered from across this area and they attest to very low levels of activity during the Iron Age and medieval periods (Table 13). The three cremation burials in Trenches 112 and 194 remain undated, although flotation of their fills produced quantities of wood charcoal. Four other samples were taken from features in this area but generally produced sparse remains, although the fill of pit **422**, Trench 168, produced charred cereal grain, a legume and weed seeds.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
25	521	Pottery	1	0.003
127	439	Flint	9	0.122
127	446	Flint	7	0.025
133	419	CBM	2	0.021
163	429	Flint	1	0.014
168	423	Pottery	2	0.002
168	423	Flint	6	0.001
168	423	Bone	1	0.001
180	425	Pottery	23	0.061
180	425	Flint	1	0.001
180	425	Slag	1	0.001
194	431	Pottery	2	0.056
194	431	Flint	2	0.001
Total			64	0.318

Table 13: Finds quantification of non-targeted trenches in Field 422.1A

Field 91-Trenches 195 to 210 (Fig. 19)

Summary of the geophysics

3.2.171 The geophysical survey in this field yielded limited results, with a possible enclosure identified in the eastern part of the field that were targeted by

Trenches 200 and 201. The remaining geophysical signals were indistinct discrete features or very weak linear signals that were probably not of archaeological origin.

General results

3.2.172 The trial trenching confirmed the presence of the enclosure identified in the geophysics, along with internal features - a pit and an oven.

3.2.173 A summary of trenches in this field that contained archaeological remains is given in Table 14. For a full description of the trenches, see App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
200	NW-SE	0.38		0.38	Trench revealed one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
201	NE-SW	0.34		0.34	Trench revealed an oven, one posthole, two pits and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.
202	NE-SW	0.38		0.38	Trench revealed one pit and one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
203	NW-SE	0.37		0.37	Trench revealed one ditch and an area of modern disturbance. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay
205	N-S	0.56		0.56	Trench revealed one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.

Table 14: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 91

Trench 200 (Figs 19 and 20)

3.2.174 Trench revealed a single ditch at the southwest end of the trench corresponding with the ditch of an enclosure identified by the geophysics. Ditch **500** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 0.8m wide and 0.38m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled entirely by (501) a mid grey brown silty clay.

Trench 201 (Figs 19 and 20)

3.2.175 This trench revealed two ditches (**506** and **508**) corresponding with the enclosure ditch identified by the geophysics and a group of features within the interior of the enclosure - an oven (**499**), a posthole (**510**) and two pits (**504** and **514**).

3.2.176 Ditch **506** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 0.6m wide and 0.34m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by (507) a mid brown grey silty clay, which produced only a little fired clay (46g).

3.2.177 Cutting ditch **506** on its northeast side was ditch **508**, which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 0.82m wide and 0.3m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was entirely filled by (509) a mid brown grey silty clay.

3.2.178 Oven **499** (Fig. 36a, section 266; Plates 4 and 5) was sub-circular in plan measuring 2.1m in length by 1.6m in width and 0.18m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The oven was filled by two deposits. On the base of the feature were some discrete deposits/patches of a mid yellow brown clay with frequent chalk inclusions, probably part of the oven superstructure that had collapsed (522), but the main fill of the feature (511) was a mid red brown silty clay, a deliberate backfilling or levelling of the collapsed oven which produced six sherds of medieval pottery (94g). Sampling of this deposit produced charred cereal grains, legumes and weed seeds.

3.2.179 Posthole **510** was cut into the base of the oven and was possibly a part of its structure. The posthole was circular in plan, measuring 0.4m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base (Fig. 36a, section 267). It was filled by a dark grey brown silty clay (512) which produced three sherds of medieval pottery (17g).

3.2.180 Pit **504** was circular in plan, measuring 0.9m in diameter and 0.5m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a dark brown grey silty clay (505) which contained five sherds (69g) of medieval pottery.

3.2.181 Pit **514** was circular in plan, measuring 0.48m in diameter, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by (515) a mid grey brown silty clay which contained a single small sherd of medieval pottery.

Trench 202 (Fig. 19)

3.2.182 This trench revealed a pit and a ditch.

3.2.183 Ditch **523** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, measuring 1.62m wide and 0.43m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits (524 and 525). The basal deposit (524) was a mid brown grey silty clay, 0.42m thick which contained eight sherds (41g) of medieval pottery. The upper fill (525) was a dark brown grey silty clay, 0.18m thick which produced a single sherd of (residual) Roman pottery (7g).

3.2.184 Pit **518** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.25m in length by 1.1m wide and 0.32m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty clay (519).

Trench 203 (Fig. 19)

3.2.185 This trench revealed a ditch and a modern disturbance, neither of which was excavated due to the very modern looking nature of the features.

Trench 205 (Fig. 19)

3.2.186 This trench revealed a single ditch. Ditch **496** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, measuring 1m wide and 0.32m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown clay sand 0.08m thick (497), which produced a single sherd of Early Bronze Age pottery, sealed by a mid grey brown clay sand 0.24m thick (498).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 91

3.2.187 The finds from this field indicate that the oven and posthole in Trench 201 is medieval in date. As the oven is set within an enclosure, it is also assumed that this enclosure in medieval.

3.2.188 Medieval (and residual Roman) pottery was also recovered from ditch **523,** Trench 202 and a single sherd of Early Bronze Age pottery was recovered from ditch **496**, Trench 205

3.2.189 Table 15 below gives the finds quantification for this field.

3.2.190 Seven bulk samples were taken from probable medieval features in Trenches 200, 201, and 202 and all produced charred cereal grains, often accompanied by legumes and weed seeds.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
201	505	Pottery	4	0.070
201	505	Fired clay	5	0.101
201	505	Bone	1	0.093
201	505	Shell	2	0.013
201	507	Fired clay	7	0.046
201	511	Pottery	5	0.094
201	511	Bone	2	0.001
201	512	Pottery	5	0.019
201	512	Flint	1	0.002
201	515	Pottery	1	0.001
201	515	Flint	3	0.001
201	515	Bone	3	0.001

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
201	522	Pottery	1	0.008
202	519	Bone	8	0.308
202	524	Pottery	8	0.040
202	524	Fired clay	8	0.061
202	524	Bone	5	0.013
202	525	Pottery	1	0.001
202	525	Bone	4	0.001
205	497	Flint	3	0.050
205	498	Flint	8	0.016
Total			85	0.877

Table 15: Quantification of finds from Field 91

3.3 Parish Code FRS094-Fields 58.27, 58.8 and 58.15 (Figures 4, 21 to 24)

Field 58.27-Trenches 211 to 255 (Figs 4 and 21 to 23)

Summary of geophysics

3.3.1 The geophysical survey for this field revealed few anomalies, with only a few linear features and several large discrete features.

General results

3.3.2 A summary of trenches that contained archaeological remains is presented in Table 16 below. Of the forty-five trenches excavated, thirty-four contained archaeological remains.

3.3.3 A single Neolithic pit was revealed in Trench 221, whilst a small cluster of Early Bronze Age pits was identified in Trench 215.

3.3.4 Ditches in Trench 211 produced significant quantities of medieval pottery, suggesting an enclosure adjacent to the modern Snape Road - a route that probably has its origins in the medieval period.

3.3.5 The remaining features are largely undated.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth(m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
211	N-S	0.37	0.10	0.47	Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
212	E-S	0.32	0.12	0.44	Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
213	E-W	0.30	0.15	0.45	Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
214	NE-SW	0.30	0.12	0.42	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
215	N-S	0.32	0.16	0.48	Trench revealed three pits and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
216	E-W	0.30	0.14	0.44	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
220	N-S	0.32	0.12	0.44	Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
221	E-W	0.30	0.14	0.44	Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
222	N-S	0.30	0.14	0.44	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
223	E-W	0.30	0.16	0.46	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
224	N-S	0.32	0.14	0.46	Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth(m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
227	N-S	0.30	0.14	0.44	Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
228	N-S	0.26	0.10	0.36	Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
229	E-W	0.31	0.11	0.42	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
231	NE-SW	0.34	0.12	0.46	Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
232	NE-SW	0.26	0.10	0.36	Trench revealed a pit, a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
233	N-S	0.32	0.12	0.44	Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
234	E-W	0.30	0.12	0.42	Trench revealed a pit and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
235	N-S	0.31	0.14	0.45	Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
238	NW-SE	0.30	0.10	0.40	Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
239	NE-SW	0.30	0.10	0.40	Trench revealed a ditch and two layers. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
242	NW-SE	0.31	0.11	0.42	Trench revealed two ditches and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth(m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
243	E-W	0.32	0.08	0.40	Trench revealed a ditch, a pit, a posthole and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
244	NE-SW	0.32	0.11	0.43	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
245	N-S	0.24	0.14	0.38	Trench revealed a single natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
246	E-W	0.24	0.14	0.38	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
247	NE-SW	0.31	0.18	0.54	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
248	NW-SE	0.22	0.26	0.48	Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
249	NW-SE	0.31	0.12	0.43	Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
251	NE-SW	0.32	0.16	0.48	Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
254	E-W	0.32	0.12	0.44	Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
255	N-S	0.32	0.20	0.52	Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 16: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.27

Trench 211 (Fig. 21)

3.3.6 This trench revealed three ditches, none of which corresponded with geophysical anomalies.

3.3.7 Ditch **15** was located in the northern part of the trench and was linear in plan, on an east to west alignment, measuring 2.1m wide and 0.48m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by five deposits (16, 17, 18, 19 and 20). The basal fill (16) was a mid yellow brown sandy silt, measuring 0.19m thick. This was overlain by a mid brown sandy silt (17) that measured 0.22m thick. Fill 18 was a mid grey brown sandy silt that measured 0.12m thick. Fill 19 was a dark brown grey sandy silt 0.13m thick. The upper fill (20) was a mid brown grey sandy silt which measured 0.21m thick. Finds from this feature included a substantial assemblage of medieval pottery (51 sherds, 2032g) as well as animal bone and an iron fitting.

3.3.8 In the centre of the trench was ditch **23** which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.8m wide and 0.2m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown sandy silt (24).

3.3.9 Ditch **11** was perpendicular to, and south of, ditch **23**. It was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.62m in width and 0.18m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (12).

Trench 212 (Fig. 21)

3.3.10 Two pits (**47** and **49**) were revealed in this trench, towards the centre.

3.3.11 Pit **47** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.16m in length by 0.82m in width and 0.17m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (48).

3.3.12 Pit **49** was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.32m and a depth of 0.15m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (50).

Trench 213 (Fig. 21)

3.3.13 This trench revealed a pit and a ditch.

3.3.14 Pit **25** was located at the eastern end of the trench, and was circular in plan, measuring 1.2m in diameter and 0.2m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled wholly by a light grey brown silty sand (26).

3.3.15 Ditch **27**was located at the western end of the trench and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1m wide and 0.3m deep, with a U-shaped profile. The ditch was filled by a mid brown silty sand (28).

3.3.16 A natural feature was also test-excavated in this trench.

Trench 214 (Fig. 21)

3.3.17 A single ditch (**52**) was revealed in this trench, corresponding with a linear feature recorded by the geophysics. Ditch **52** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.54m wide and 0.12m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (53) a mid yellow brown silty sand. A modern field drain was also recorded in this trench.

Trench 215 (Fig. 22)

3.3.18 Trench 215 revealed three pits and a layer.

3.3.19 Layer (98) was located at the southern end of the trench and extended c.7.7m from the southern end of the trench, it measured 0.14m thick and was a mid brown grey sandy silt.

3.3.20 To the north of layer (98) were pits **55**, **73**, and **80** (Plate 6; Fig. 36a, sections 59, 60 and 61). Pit **55** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1m in length by 0.93m in width and 0.35m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey sandy silt (56). This feature produced almost a kilogramme (63 sherds, 992g) of Beaker (Early Bronze Age) pottery alongside worked and burnt flint.

3.3.21 Pit **73** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.8m and a depth of 0.34m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills (74 and 75). The basal fill (74) was a mid yellow brown silty sand that measured 0.34m thick and contained 12 worked flints. The upper fill (75) was a dark brown grey sandy silt that measured 0.31m thick and contained three sherds (33g) of Beaker pottery.

3.3.22 Pit **80** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.5m and a depth of 0.06m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow grey sandy silt (81) which produced three sherds (16g) of Beaker pottery and four worked flints.

3.3.23 Samples taken from these features produced abundant charred hazelnut shell.

Trench 216 (Fig. 21)

3.3.24 A single ditch (**29**) was revealed in this trench, representing the continuation of ditch 52 in Trench 214. The ditch was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, measuring 0.74m wide and 0.18m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown sandy silt (30).

Trench 220 (Fig. 21)

3.3.25 Trench 220 revealed three ditches.

3.3.26 Ditch (terminus) **33** was located at the southern end of the trench. It was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.74m wide and 0.22m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (34).

3.3.27 At the centre of the trench was ditch **31**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.92m wide and 0.18m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown silty sand (32).

3.3.28 At the northern end of the trench was ditch **43**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, this probably represent the continuation of the ditch exposed to the north-west in Trenches 21 and 216. It measured 0.67m in width and 0.26m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by

two deposits (46 and 51). The basal fill (46) was a light grey brown sandy silt 0.06m thick. The upper fill (51) was a mid grey brown sandy silt 0.22m thick.

Trench 221 (Fig. 21)

3.3.29 Three ditches (**4**, **11** and **13**) and a pit (**8**) were revealed in this trench.

3.3.30 Pit **8** was located at the western end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.68m in length by 1.2m in width and 0.45m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (9) was a dark brown grey silty sand with frequent charcoal inclusions. The upper fill (10) was a mid brown grey silty sand. This feature produced 14 sherds (88g) of Early Neolithic pottery, alongside four worked flints.

3.3.31 Ditch **4** was located at the western end of the trench, it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment and extended 1.06m out from the end of the trench. It measured 0.6m wide and 0.34m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid brown grey silty sand (5).

3.3.32 At the eastern end of the trench, ditch **11** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.62m wide and 0.18m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (12).

3.3.33 Ditch **13** was located at the easternmost end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.75m wide and 0.21m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (14).

Trench 222 (Fig. 21)

3.3.34 Two parallel ditches were revealed in this trench; they correlated with a linear anomaly detected by the geophysics. Ditch **35** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.98m wide and 0.38m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (36).

3.3.35 Ditch **37** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.56m wide and 0.22m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (38).

Trench 223 (Fig. 21)

3.3.36 This trench revealed a single pit. Pit **58** was circular in plan, measuring 0.38m in diameter and 0.23m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (59).

Trench 224 (Fig. 21)

3.3.37 Trench 224 revealed a ditch and a pit. Ditch **76** was located at the southern end of the trench and was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it extended 1.3m from the western side of the trench and measured 0.77m wide and 0.23m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (77).

3.3.38 Pit **78** was at the northern end of the trench and was circular in plan, measuring 0.67m in diameter and 0.12m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (79).

Trench 227 (Fig. 21)

3.3.39 Trench revealed a single layer (116). The layer extended 23m up the trench from its southern end, and was a mid yellow brown sandy silt. A machine slot was excavated in the layer to a depth of 2m and the base was still not reached. Two sherds of medieval pottery (6g) and twelve worked flints (waste flakes and chips) were collected from this layer.

Trench 228 (Fig. 21)

3.3.40 A single posthole (**66**) was identified in the centre of this trench. Posthole **66** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.45m and a depth of 0.3m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits, the basal fill (67) was a dark brown grey sandy silt 0.2m thick. The upper fill (68 was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.3m thick.

Trench 229 (Fig. 21)

3.3.41 This trench revealed a single ditch. Ditch **57** was located at the western end of the trench, was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.4m in width and 0.22m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits (60 and 61). The basal fill (60) was a mid brown grey sandy silt 0.1m thick. The upper fill (61) was a mid grey brown sandy silt 0.15m thick and produced a single small sherd (4g) of Middle Iron Age pottery.

Trench 231 (Fig. 21)

3.3.42 This trench revealed a single ditch and an unexcavated layer. Ditch **41** cut through the layer and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment; it measured 0.94m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was entirely filled by (42) a mid yellow brown silty sand produced a single unidentified iron object.

Trench 232 (Fig. 21)

3.3.43 This trench revealed an unexcavated layer at the south-eastern end of the trench (corresponding with a geophysical anomaly) and a pit and a ditch to the north-east.

3.3.44 Pit **64** was located at the northeast end of the trench and was circular in plan measuring 0.76m in diameter and 0.1m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (65).

3.3.45 Ditch **62** was located to the centre of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.56m in width and 0.2m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (63).

Trench 233 (Fig. 21)

3.3.46 A single posthole was identified at the southern end of the trench. Posthole **69** was circular in plan, it measured 0.48m in diameter and 0.11m in depth,

with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit of mid brown silty sand (70).

Trench 234 (Fig. 21)

3.3.47 This trench revealed a pit and two ditches.

3.3.48 Ditch **87** was located at the west end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.8m wide and 0.36m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (88) a light yellow brown silty sand.

3.3.49 Ditch **85** was located just east of **87** and was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment, it measured 4.04m wide and 1.06m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by two fills (89, 90). The basal fill (89) was a mid yellow brown silty sand 0.34m thick. The upper fill (90) was a mid brown silty sand 0.98m thick and produced a fragment of lava quern.

3.3.50 Pit **86** was cut through the upper fill of ditch **85** and was circular in plan with a diameter of 1.04m and a depth of 0.34m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (91).

Trench 235 (Fig. 21)

3.3.51 This trench revealed an unexcavated layer at the northern end of the trench.

Trench 238 (Fig. 21)

3.3.52 Trench revealed an unexcavated layer at the eastern end of the trench

Trench 239 (Fig. 21)

3.3.53 This trench revealed a single ditch, and two unexcavated layers.

3.3.54 Ditch **71** was located at the centre of the trench, it was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.8m wide and 0.18m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (72).

Trench 242 (Fig. 21)

3.3.55 Trench 242 revealed two parallel ditches and a large natural feature.

3.3.56 Ditch **39** was located at the northwest end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.72m in width and 0.19m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (40).

3.3.57 Just south of **39** was ditch **44** which was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.01m wide and 0.21m deep, with steep sides and concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (45).

3.3.58 Natural feature **117** was located to the southeast end of the trench and was machine excavated. It was irregular in plan and measured 7.94m in length and 1.5m deep, with step sides and an irregular base. It was filled by (120) a mid brown grey silty sand.

Trench 243 (Fig. 21)

3.3.59 This trench revealed a pit, a ditch, a posthole and an unexcavated layer

3.3.60 Pit **96** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1m in width and 0.42m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown silty sand (97) which produced an iron nail.

3.3.61 Ditch **92** was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.86m in width and 0.3m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits. The basal fill (93) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.16m thick. The upper fill (99) was a mid brown grey sandy silt 0.14m thick.

3.3.62 Posthole **94** cut ditch **92** on its northeast edge, it was circular in plan, measuring 0.26m in diameter and 0.34m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey sandy silt (95).

Trench 244 (Fig. 21)

3.3.63 A single ditch (**82**) was revealed in this trench, corresponding with a linear geophysical anomaly. Ditch **82** was located at the southeast end of the trench and was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.34m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill((83) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.26m thick. The upper fill (84) was a mid grey brown 0.16m thick which produced a small sherd of Early Bronze Age pottery (2g).

Trench 245 (Fig. 21)

3.3.64 Trench revealed a single natural feature at the southern end of the trench. Natural feature **129** was irregular in plan, measuring 2.2m in width and 0.4m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (130) which produced ceramic building material and animal bone.

Trench 246 (Fig. 21)

3.3.65 A single ditch was revealed in this trench. Ditch **104** was located to the centre of the trench, it was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment. It measured 1.6m wide and 0.58m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by four fills. Basal fill (107) was a dark grey brown sandy silt 0.12m thick. Fill 108 was a mid brown grey sandy silt 0.16m thick. Fill 109 was a mid brown grey sandy silt 0.34m thick. The upper fill (110) was a light grey brown sandy silt 0.23m thick.

Trench 247 (Fig. 23)

3.3.66 Two ditches (**100** and **102**) were revealed in this trench.

3.3.67 Ditch **100** was located at the southeast end of the trench and was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment. It correlated with a geophysical anomaly and measured 0.94m wide and 0.34m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (101) - a mid grey brown silty sand.

3.3.68 Ditch **102** was located just to the northeast of **100** and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.7m wide and 0.22m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (103).

Trench 248 (Fig. 23)

3.3.69 Trench revealed an unexcavated layer and a single ditch.

3.3.70 Ditch **113** was located at the southeast end of the trench and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.88m in width and 0.16m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown sandy silt (114).

Trench 249 (Fig. 23)

3.3.71 Trench revealed a single unexcavated layer at the northeast end of the trench.

Trench 251 (Fig. 23)

3.3.72 This trench revealed a single ditch which corresponded with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch **111** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment; it measured 1.02m in width and 0.41m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (112) - a mid yellow brown silt.

Trench 254

3.3.73 Trench revealed a single layer (115). Layer (115) was located at the western end of the trench, extending c.9.75m out from the western end of the trench. It was irregular in plan and was excavated to a depth of 0.6m, after which excavation stopped due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. It was a mid grey brown silty sand, and produced two sherds (26g) of medieval pottery.

Trench 255

3.3.74 Trench revealed an unexcavated layer at the southern end of the trench and a ditch at its northern end. Ditch **105** was located at the northern end of the trench and was linear in plan on an east to west alignment; it measured 1.23m in width and 0.38m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown sandy silt (106).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 58.27

3.3.75 Table 17 provides basic finds quantifications for Field 58.27. Finds from this field were sparse, and pottery primarily came from the Early Bronze Age pits in Trench 215, and from the medieval enclosure and boundary ditches in Trench 211. Sampling of the Early Bronze Age pits in Trench 215 produced abundant charred hazelnut shell, whilst five other bulk samples from this area produced few significant remains, aside from cereal grain and chaff from medieval ditch **15**, Trench 211.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
211	17	Pottery	2	0.103
211	19	Pottery	37	1.720

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
211	19	Bone	33	0.072
211	19	Flint	3	0.007
211	19	Shell	62	0.876
211	19	Fe	1	
211	20	Pottery	12	0.209
211	20	Bone	7	0.001
211	20	Flint	14	0.028
211	20	Shell	78	0.994
215	56	Pottery	78	1.118
215	56	Bone	1	0.001
215	56	Flint	78	0.212
215	74	Flint	17	0.068
215	75	Pottery	3	0.033
215	75	Flint	84	0.379
215	81	Pottery	3	0.016
215	81	Flint	8	0.002
215	98	Stone	1	9.750
221	9	Pottery	14	0.088
221	9	Bone	10	0.001
221	9	Flint	10	0.004
227	116	Stone	1	0.043
227	116	Flint	10	0.001
227	116	Pottery	2	0.009

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
229	61	Pottery	1	0.004
231	42	Fe	1	
234	90	Flint	4	0.019
234	90	Quern	1	0.030
234	91	Flint	1	0.010
242	120	Flint	11	0.024
243	97	Fe	1	
244	83	Flint	5	0.218
244	84	Pottery	1	0.002
244	84	Flint	3	0.012
245	130	CBM	2	0.018
245	130	Bone	2	0.001
245	130	Flint	9	0.073
247	101	Flint	1	0.032
254	115	Pottery	2	0.026
254	115	Flint	11	0.063
Total			724	11.189

Table 17: Finds quantification for Field 58.27

Field 58.8-Trenches 256-273 (Figures 4 and 23)

Summary of the geophysics

3.3.76 The geophysical survey in this area identified a possible enclosure at the eastern end of the field. Two probable boundary ditches were also identified aligned east to west across the area. The remaining geophysical anomalies represent minor linear or discrete features.

General results

3.3.77 Overall, the results of the trial trenching do not support the geophysical survey, with neither the possible enclosure at the eastern end of the field, nor the two boundary ditches being identified (except in one trench). Notably though, some of the smaller linear and discrete anomalies were proven to correlate with archaeological features. Table 18 below provides a summary of the trenches that revealed archaeological features in this field, a full description of all trenches can be found in App. A.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
256	NE-SW	0.34	0.19	0.53	Trench revealed a single ditch and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
257	N-S	0.41	0.43	0.94	Trench revealed three ditches and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
262	E-W	0.25	0.18	0.53	Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
263	NW-SE	0.23	0.35	0.58	Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
264	E-W	0.23	0.38	0.61	Trench revealed a ditch and four postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
266	E-W	0.34	0.18	0.52	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
267	NE-SW	0.35	0.26	0.61	Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
268	NE-SW	0.40	0.24	0.64	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
269	N-S	0.31	0.25	0.56	Trench revealed a ditch, a pit, a posthole and a hedgerow. Consisted of ploughsoil

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
					and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
270	E-W	0.32	0.30	0.62	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
271	NW-SE	0.31	0.20	0.55	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
273	NE-SW	0.40	0.20	0.60	Trench revealed two postholes, a pit, a tree throw and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 18: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.8

Trench 256

3.3.78 Trench revealed a natural feature and a ditch; the latter corresponded with a geophysical anomaly.

3.3.79 Ditch **151** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.88m in width and 0.3m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (152).

3.3.80 Natural feature **149** was irregular in plan, measuring 2.12m long by 1.6m wide and 0.11m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (150).

Trench 257

3.3.81 This trench revealed a natural feature (**166**), and three ditches (**145**, **154** and **156**). None of the ditches corresponded with geophysical anomalies.

3.3.82 Natural feature **166** was located at the northern end of the trench, it extended approximately 7.9m from the northern end of the trench. It was irregular in plan, it measured 0.44m in depth and had an irregular profile. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (167) was a dark brown silty sand 0.24m thick. The upper fill (168) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.3m thick.

3.3.83 Ditch **145** was located at the southern end of the trench, was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.82m in width and 0.2m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (146).

3.3.84 To the south of **145** was ditch **156**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment; it measured 0.6m in width and 0.33m in depth with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (157).

3.3.85 Immediately south of, and perpendicular to, ditch **156** was ditch **154**. Ditch **154** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.6m wide and 0.12m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (155).

Trench 262

3.3.86 Three ditches and a posthole were identified in this trench.

3.3.87 Ditch **143** was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.78m in width and 0.27m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (144).

3.3.88 At the western end of the trench, ditch **147** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.63m wide and 0.11m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single deposit of light grey brown silty sand (148).

3.3.89 In the centre of the trench, ditch **162** was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment. It measured 0.74m in width and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (163).

3.3.90 Pit **164** cut **162** on its eastern edge, and was circular in plan, measuring 1.02m in diameter and 0.14m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light brown grey silty sand (165).

Trench 263

3.3.91 Trench revealed two ditches and a pit The ditches corresponded with a pair of short curvilinear geophysical anomalies.

3.3.92 Ditch **159** was located at the northwest end of the trench and was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 2.25m in width and 0.68m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (160) was a light grey brown silty sand 0.2m thick. The upper fill (161) was a light brown grey silty sand 0.68m thick.

3.3.93 Ditch **187** was located at the southeast end of the trench and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.98m wide and 0.6m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (188) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.13m thick. The upper fill (189) was a light brown grey silty sand 0.55m thick and priced one sherd of Middle Saxon pottery and one sherd of medieval pottery.

3.3.94 To the east of **187** was pit **190**. It was circular in plan, measuring 0.4m in diameter and 0.18m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (191) and produced one sherd of Early Neolithic pottery (8g) and fifteen worked flints.

Trench 264

3.3.95 Trench revealed one ditch (**185**) and four postholes (**179**, **177**, **181** and **183**)

3.3.96 Ditch **185** was located at the western end of the trench, it was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.54m wide and 0.15m deep, with

gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (186).

3.3.97 To the west of this ditch were the four postholes. Posthole **177** was circular in plan, it measured 0.4m in diameter and 0.07m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (178).

3.3.98 Posthole **179** was circular in plan, it measured 0.27m in diameter and 0.19m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (180).

3.3.99 Posthole **181** was circular in plan, it measured 0.3m in diameter and 0.06m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (182).

3.3.100 Posthole **183** was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.4m and a depth of 0.06m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid yellow brown silty sand (184).

Trench 266

3.3.101 Trench revealed a single ditch corresponding with a short linear geophysical anomaly. Ditch **127** was located to the centre of the trench and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.31m wide and 0.46m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid brown clay silt (128).

Trench 267

3.3.102 Posthole **118** was the only feature in this trench. It was located at the southern end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan with a length of 0.45m, a width of 0.32m and a depth of 0.3m, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a mid grey brown sandy silt (119) which contained a single sherd of Middle Iron Age pottery (6g) and a single worked flint.

Trench 268

3.3.103 This trench revealed a single pit. Pit **131** was sub circular in plan, it measured 3.8m wide and was excavated to a depth of 0.4m, the feature was not fully excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. It had steep sides. The pit was filled by a single fill (132), a mid grey brown silty sand.

Trench 269

3.3.104 Trench revealed a ditch, a pit, a posthole and the possible remains of a hedgerow.

3.3.105 At the northern end of the trench was possible hedgerow **133**, which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.36m in width and 0.15m in depth, with a very irregular profile. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (134) which produced five sherds (24g) of Middle Iron Age pottery.

3.3.106 Pit **125** was located close to the centre of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 3.11m wide and 0.44m in depth, with steep sides and a flat

base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (126) which produced two sherds of Early Neolithic pottery (44g) and three worked flints.

3.3.107 At the southern end of the trench was posthole **123**; it was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.4m in length by 0.35m in width and 0.23m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The posthole was filled by a single dark grey brown silty sand (124).

3.3.108 Immediately south of **123** was ditch **121** which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, corresponding with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.41m wide and 0.14m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (122).

Trench 270

3.3.109 Trench revealed a single pit. Pit **137** was located at the western end of the trench and was circular in plan, measuring 0.53m in diameter and 0.14m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (138) a dark grey brown silty sand which contained two sherds of Early Neolithic pottery (23g), six sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery (50g) and animal bone.

Trench 271

3.3.110 Pit **135** was the only feature identified in this trench. The pit was located at the northwest end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.68m in length by 0.48m in width and 0.2m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light yellow brown silty sand (136) which produced two fragments of ceramic building material (91g).

Trench 273

3.3.111 Trench revealed two postholes, a pit, a tree throw and a layer.

3.3.112 Layer (175) was located at the northern end of the trench, it was 0.6m in depth and was a mid grey brown silty sand. It produced 11 worked flints and four sheds (20g) of Early Neolithic pottery The layer likely represents a silted up natural hollow or undulation in the landscape.

3.3.113 Posthole **169** was located just to the south of layer 175 and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.4m in length by 0.35m in width and 0.14m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (170) was a mid red brown silty sand 0.14m thick. The upper fill (171) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.14m thick.

3.3.114 To the east of **169** was posthole **172**, which was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.24m in length by 0.2m in width and 0.14m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The posthole was filled by two fills. The basal fill (173) was a mid red brown silty sand 0.14m thick. The upper fill (174) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.07m thick.

3.3.115 Pit **141** was located to the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.6m in length by 0.35m in width and 0.15m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (142).

3.3.116 Tree throw **139** was located at the southern end of the trench and was irregular in plan, measuring 1.69m in length by 0.71m wide and 0.24m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (140).

Finds and environmental summary - Field 58.8 (Trenches 274-283)

3.3.117 Table 19 below provides a quantification of the finds from Field 58.8. Early Neolithic pottery was recovered from posthole **190** and pits **125** and **137**, as well as layer 175. A small amount of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from features **118**, **133** and **137**. Four bulk samples were taken but produced few remains, with cereal grains and hazelnut fragments coming from Early Neolithic pit **137**, Trench 270.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
256	150	Flint	1	0.001
256	153	Flint	2	0.020
260	1	Cu Alloy	1	
263	189	Pottery	2	0.014
263	189	Flint	4	0.001
263	191	Pottery	1	0.006
267	119	Pottery	1	0.006
267	119	Flint	1	0.010
269	126	Pottery	2	0.042
269	126	Flint	3	0.001
269	134	Pottery	5	0.023
270	138	Pottery	9	0.071
270	138	Fired clay	5	0.020
270	138	Bone	7	0.006
271	132	Pottery	1	0.002
271	132	Flint	1	0.002

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
271	132	CBM	2	0.089
273	175	Pottery	4	0.020
273	175	Flint	13	0.162
Total			65	0.491

Table 19: Quantification of finds from Field 58.8

Field 58.15-Trenches 274-283 (Figures 4 and 24)

Summary of the geophysics

3.3.118 The geophysical survey for Field 58.15 identified several large discrete features, similar to those recorded in Field 58.27. A possible enclosure was also identified as well as a small number of linear features.

General results

3.3.119 Overall, the results of the trial trenching correlated well the results of the geophysics. The large discrete anomalies were identified as possible quarrying pits. The possible enclosure was identified in Trench 280. Trenches 277 and 283 also identified ditches that were recorded by the geophysics. Several small discrete features were revealed in the trenches that the geophysics did not identify.

3.3.120 Table 20, below, provides a summary of the trenches that revealed archaeological features in this field.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
274	NE-SW	0.56	0.34	1.00	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
275	NW-SE	0.31	0.19	0.51	Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
276	NE-SW	0.21	0.20	0.40	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
277	NE-SW	0.35	0.17	0.52	Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
278	E-W	0.30	0.10	0.45	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
279	N-S	0.31	0.13	0.45	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
280	E-W	0.45		0.45	Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
282	N-S	0.30	0.10	0.41	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
283	NW-SE	0.35	0.13	0.50	Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 20: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.15

Trench 274

3.3.121 Trench revealed a single large pit that was identified from the geophysics. Pit **225** was sub-circular in plan, it extended 8m from the northeastern end of the trench and was 0.4m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey sandy silt (226).

Trench 275

3.3.122 This trench revealed two ditches and two pits.

3.3.123 Ditch **210** was located at the centre of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.82m in width and 0.16m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a dark brown sandy silt (211).

3.3.124 Ditch **212** (**212**=**215**) was located at the southeastern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.84m in width and 0.14-0.16m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single deposit of dark brown sandy silt (213=216).

3.3.125 Pit **217** was located immediately east of ditch **212** and was sub-circular in plan, measuring 1.29m in length by 0.79m in width and 0.58m in depth, with

vertical sides and a flat base. The pit was filled by a single fill of mid brown grey sandy silt (218).

3.3.126 Cutting both **212** and **217** was pit **220**; this large pit appeared on the geophysics. This pit extended *c*.3.7m from the southeast end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, measuring at least 1.16m in depth, with vertical sides. The pit was not fully excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. It was filled by two fills (221 and 222). The basal fill (221) was a dark brown sandy silt. The upper fill (222) was a dark brown sandy silt 0.3m thick.

Trench 276

3.3.127 A single pit (**192**) was identified in this trench. The pit was located at the southwestern end of the trench, it was circular in plan and measured 0.32m in diameter and 0.09m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill (193) - a mid brown silty sand.

Trench 277

3.3.128 Trench revealed two ditches and a pit.

3.3.129 Pit **194** was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was circular in plan, it measured 1.03m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The basal fill (195) was a mid brown grey sand 0.2m thick. The upper fill (196) was a dark brown grey sand 0.11m thick. This feature produced 23 sherds (301g) of Early/Middle Neolithic pottery and five worked flints.

3.3.130 To the north was ditch **204**, which was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment. It measured 0.96m in width and 0.32m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey sand (205).

3.3.131 Ditch **206** was just to the north of **204**, and corresponded with a geophysical anomaly. It was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 1.05m in width and 0.34m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid brown grey sand (207).

Trench 278

3.3.132 Pit **223** was the only feature identified in this trench. The pit was located at the eastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.19m in width and was 0.21m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey sand (224).

Trench 279

3.3.133 Trench revealed a single pit. Pit **208** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.3m in length by 0.9m in width and 0.36m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (209).

Trench 280

3.3.134 Trench revealed three ditches and a pit.

3.3.135 Ditch **232** was located at the eastern end of the trench, and corresponded to a potential enclosure identified through the geophysics, it was linear in plan

on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.2m in width and 0.44m in depth with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a mid brown silty sand (233).

3.3.136 Ditch **234** was located at the western end of the trench, it was curvilinear in plan and began north to south aligned before turning westwards, it measured 0.9m in width and 0.26m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base.

3.3.137 A third unexcavated ditch was identified but not excavated due to the safe working depth of the trench being reached. This ditch was cut by **294** and had a north south alignment, corresponding to the possible enclosure seen from the geophysical survey.

3.3.138 Pit **230** extended across much of the western end of the trench and was identified on the geophysics. This shallow pit was cut over the top of, and masked, the other features in this trench. It was excavated to a depth of 0.41m by hand at the eastern end of the trench, the rest was machine stripped to reveal the underlying features. it was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (231).

Trench 282

3.3.139 Trench revealed a single pit, it extended *c.*12.9m from the northern end of the trench and was visible on geophysics and was unexcavated.

Trench 283

3.3.140 This trench revealed two ditches and a pit.

3.3.141 Pit **198** was located at the northeastern end of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.67m in length by 0.57m in width and 0.17m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (199).

3.3.142 Ditch/curvilinear feature **200** was located at the centre of the trench on a north to south alignment and then bending eastwards before terminating. It measured 0.36m wide and 0.28m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (201) a mid grey brown silty sand.

3.3.143 At the western end of the trench, corresponding with a linear anomaly identified by the geophysics, was ditch **202**. This ditch was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.3m in width and 0.52m in depth, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (203). It produced a single sherd of Middle Iron Age pottery (8g).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 58.15

3.3.144 Table 21 presents finds quantifications for Field 58.15. Pit **194** produced a small assemblage of Early to Middle Neolithic pottery and bulk sampling of the fill of this pit produced charred cereal grain and hazelnut shell. Ditch **202**, recorded on the geophysics in Trench 283, produced Middle Iron Age pottery.

3.3.145 Very few other finds were recovered from this field, and the small enclosure revealed in Trench 280 remains undated.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
277	196	Pottery	23	0.310
277	196	Flint	5	0.046
278	224	Flint	1	0.027
283	199	Flint	1	0.022
283	203	Pottery	1	0.001
283	203	Flint	1	0.098
Total			34	0.506

Table 21: Quantification of finds from Field 58.15

3.4 Parish Code FRS095-Field 58.6 (Figures 4 and 25-27)

Summary of the geophysics

3.4.1 The geophysical survey of Field 58.6 identified very few significant anomalies. Some possible linear ditches were recorded in the north of the field, only one which was targeted by the trenching (Trench 297) Whilst a large discrete feature in the area of Trench 291 was identified as modern disturbance.

General results

3.4.2 Fourteen of the trenches in this field revealed archaeological features, these trenches are summarised in Table 22, below. The most notable feature was an urned Early Bronze Age cremation burial in Trench 321. A ditch that was identified from the geophysics was revealed in Trench 297, as well as a number of postholes. The other remains consisted of isolated pits scattered across the field and a single ditch in Trench 305 that was not identified by the geophysical survey.

3.4.3 Trenches 285, 288, 286, 295 and 320, revealed patches of natural geology that were darker and contained more manganese and iron staining that the surrounding natural geology. These areas of natural were investigated to confirm they were indeed geological and are not commented on further. The following context numbers were assigned to this variation in natural are (302, 348, 349, 351 and 352). This geology was a mid red brown sand with a high degree of discolouration from manganese and iron panning.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
290	E-W	0.41	0.19	0.58	Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
291	NE-SW	0.50	0.10	0.70	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
293	E-W	0.50	0.20	0.80	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
296	N-S	0.54	0.15	0.78	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
297	E-W	0.50	0.10	0.60	Trench revealed a ditch, a pit and three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
299	N-S	0.50	0.20	0.80	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
305	N-S	0.28	0.19	0.70	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
315	E-W	0.45	0.10	0.60	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
317	E-W	0.46	0.12	0.55	Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
320	N-S	0.71	0.12	0.80	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
321	E-W	0.46	0.23	0.70	Trench revealed two pits, one of which contained an urned cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 22: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 58.15

Trench 290 (Fig. 26)

3.4.4 Trench revealed two pits, both located close to the centre of the trench.

3.4.5 Pit **308** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.49m in length by 0.4m in width and 0.16m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill, a mid grey brown sandy silt (309).

3.4.6 Pit **310** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.48m and a depth of 0.19m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The pit was filled entirely by a mid grey brown sandy silt (311).

Trench 291 (Fig. 25)

3.4.7 Pit **353** was the only feature identified in this trench, it was located at the southwest end of the trench. The pit was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.47m and a depth of 0.22m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits. The basal fill (354) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.22m thick. The upper fill (355) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.12m thick.

Trench 293(Fig. 25)

3.4.8 Trench revealed a single pit at the western end of the trench. Pit **307** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.64m in length by 0.48m in width and 0.21m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (312).

Trench 296 (Fig. 25)

3.4.9 A single pit was identified at the southern end of the trench. Pit **313** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.53m in length by 0.34m in width and 0.36m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of light brown grey silty sand (314).

Trench 297 (Fig. 26)

3.4.10 A ditch (**337**), a pit (**329**) and four postholes (**323**, **327**, **329** and **340**) were revealed in this trench.

3.4.11 Ditch **337** was located close to the centre of the trench and corresponded with a feature identified from the geophysical survey. It was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.9m wide and 0.34m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by two fills, the lower fill (338) was a light brown grey sandy silt 0.33m thick. The upper fill (339) was a dark grey brown sandy silt 0.14m thick. This feature produced eight sherds of Iron Age pottery (45g) and five sherds of Roman pottery (27g).

3.4.12 The postholes were located to the west of the ditch. Posthole **323** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.22m and a depth of 0.12m, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey sandy silt (324) which contained two sherds of Roman pottery (23g) and one sherd of Middle Iron Age pottery (3g).

3.4.13 Posthole **327** was circular in plan, it measured 0.2m in diameter and 0.23m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (328) - a mid brown grey sandy silt, which produced two sherds (4g) of Iron Age pottery.

3.4.14 Posthole **340** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.18m long by 0.15m wide and 0.08m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (341).

3.4.15 Pit **329** was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.62m in length by 0.31m in width and 0.63m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills (330 and 331). The lower fill (330) was a mid brown grey sandy silt 0.63m thick. The upper fill (331) was a dark brown grey silty sand 0.62m thick. This feature produced ten sherds of Iron Age pottery (52g) and five sherds of Roman pottery (23g)

Trench 299 (Fig. 25)

3.4.16 Pit **315** was located at the southern end of this trench. The pit was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.76m in length by 0.52m in width and 0.16min depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a light brown grey silty sand (316).

Trench 305

3.4.17 Trench revealed a single ditch. Ditch **345** was located at the northern end of the trench and was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 1.38m wide and 0.58m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills, the lower fill (346) was a mid red brown silty sand 0.39m thick. The upper fill (347) was a light brown grey silty sand 0.51m thick.

Trench 315

3.4.18 Pit **325** was located at the centre of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan and measured 1.06m in length by 0.96m in width and 0.48m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (326).

Trench 317

3.4.19 Two postholes were revealed at the western end of this trench.

3.4.20 Posthole **332** was circular in plan, measuring 0.38m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filed by a light grey brown silty sand (333).

3.4.21 Posthole **334** was circular in plan, it measured 0.3m in diameter and 0.006m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light grey brown sand (335).

Trench 320 (Fig. 27)

3.4.22 Pit **342** was located to the centre of this trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.8m in length by 0.74m in width and 0.4m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits (343 and 344). The basal fill (343) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.4m thick. The upper fill (344) was a dark brown grey silty sand 0.3m thick.

Trench 321 (Fig. 27)

3.4.23 This trench revealed a pair of intercutting pits, the latest of which contained an urned cremation burial.

3.4.24 Pit **317** (Fig. 36b, section 184; Plates 7 and 8) was circular in plan, it measured 0.8m in diameter and 0.34m in depth, with step sides and a concave base.

The pit was filled by two fills. The basal fill (320) was a light brown grey silty sand with occasional charcoal inclusions, it measured 0.07m thick. The upper fill (319) was a dark grey brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal inclusions that measured 0.23m thick.

3.4.25 The upper fill (319) was then cut by pit **321** (Fig. 36b., section 184; Plates 7 and 8), a circular pit that measured 0.35m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. Into this pit was placed an cremation urn (an Early Bronze Age collared urn, SF5) containing cremated human remains (356) in the vessel. The vessel was deposited upside down in pit **321**, allowing the contents of the vessel to spill out, possibly mixing with the upper fill of the earlier pit (319). Pit **321** was then filled by (322) a mid blue grey sandy silt with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Finds and environmental summary - Field 58.6

3.4.26 Table 23 below gives quantifications of finds from this field. The cremation urn from Trench 321 (SF5) is an Early Bronze Age Collared Urn. Flotation of the fills of this cremation burial produced abundant charcoal but no other plant remains. Pottery from the features in Trench 197 is a mixture of Iron Age and Roman material. A single copper alloy buckle was recovered from the topsoil of Trench 319. Five bulk samples taken from features across the area did not produce significant plant remains.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
297	324	Pottery	4	0.028
297	328	Pottery	2	0.001
297	330	Pottery	9	0.030
297	330	Flint	1	0.001
297	331	Pottery	8	0.045
297	338	Pottery	3	0.016
297	338	Flint	1	0.002
297	339	Pottery	17	0.068
297	339	Fired clay	3	0.008
319	300	Cu Alloy	1	
321	319	HSR		

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
321	356	Pottery	1	0.478
Total			91	0.939

Table 23: Quantification of finds from Field 58.6

3.5 Parish Code FRS096-Field 86.3 (Figures 4, 28 and 29)

Summary of the geophysics

3.5.1 The geophysical survey in this field identified very few potential archaeological features. A few northeast to southwest aligned linear features were identified from the survey, however these were not proven on the ground from the trial trenching.

General results

3.5.2 Eight of the fourteen trenches in this field revealed archaeological remains. Pits in Trenches 322 and 329 have been dated to the Early Neolithic, the rest of the features on site (mostly ditches) are undated.

3.5.3 Trench 329 also revealed the remains of walls, these are thought to be the remains of an aircraft hangar from when the field was part of a WW1 aerodrome (Fig. 29).

3.5.4 Trench 331 revealed a single pit, however due to the presence of asbestos in the spoil heaps, this feature was not excavated. The asbestos possibly originates from the building material associated with the now demolished WW1 aerodrome.

3.5.5 Table 24, below, gives a summary of the trenches which contained archaeological features in this field.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
322	E-W	0.34	0.30	0.70	Trench revealed two ditches and three pits. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
323	NE-SW	0.40	0.25	0.75	Trench revealed two ditches and a posthole. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
325	E-W	0.36	0.34	0.85	Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
329	E-W	0.45	0.37	0.90	Trench revealed three pits, and a set of wall remains. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
330	N-S	0.32	0.18	0.52	Trench revealed a tree throw and a ditch. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
331	NW-SE	0.42	0.30	0.78	Trench revealed three pits. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
335	N-S	0.35	0.30	0.60	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
336	N-S	0.30	0.30	0.60	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 24: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 86.3

Trench 322

3.5.6 This trench revealed two ditches and three pits.

3.5.7 Ditch **1000** (**1000**=**1009**) was located towards the western end of the trench; it was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.8m in width and 0.25m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (1001=1010) of mid yellow brown silty sand.

3.5.8 Ditch **1041** was located at the eastern end of the trench, it was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.45m in width and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1042).

3.5.9 Towards the centre of the trench, pit **1002** was circular in plan, it measured 0.3m in diameter and 0.08m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (1003) of light brown silty sand.

3.5.10 Pit **1025** (Fig. 36b, section 518; Plate 9) was located to the northeast of **1002**, and was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.5m in length by 0.4m in width and 0.5min depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a single fill (1026) a light yellow brown silty sand which contained 17 sherds (30g) of Early-Middle Neolithic pottery and three worked flints.

3.5.11 Cutting **1025** to the south, was pit **1015** (Fig. 36b, section 518; Plate 9), which was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1m in length by 0.6min width and 0.3m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1016), and produced a complete Neolithic flint axe head (SF12).

Trench 323

3.5.12 This trench revealed a posthole and two ditches.

3.5.13 Posthole **1013** was located close to the centre of the trench and was circular in plan. It measured 0.36m in diameter and 0.16m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1014).

3.5.14 To the east of **1013** was ditch **1011**, which was linear in plan, aligned north to south. It measured 0.38m in width and 0.13m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1012).

3.5.15 At the northwestern end of the trench was ditch **1004**, which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment. It measured 1.14m in width and 0.23m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1005).

Trench 325

3.5.16 Three ditches (**1019**, **1021** and **1023**) and a pit (**1030** were revealed in this trench.

3.5.17 Pit **1030** was located close to the centre of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.7m in length by 1.09m in width and 0.38m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by three fills. The basal fill (1031) was a mid yellow brown silty sand 0.32m thick. Fill 1032 was a mid brown grey silty clay 0.1m thick. The upper fill (1033) was a dark grey silty sand 0.22m thick.

3.5.18 Ditch **1019** was located west of pit **1030** and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.4m in width and 0.09m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1020).

3.5.19 Ditch **1021** was located at the western end of the trench and was linear in plan, on a north to south alignment; it measured 0.82m wide and 0.14m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by (1022) a mid grey brown silty sand.

3.5.20 Ditch **1023** cut ditch **1021** on its western edge, it was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.6m wide and 0.18m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by (124) a mid grey brown silty sand.

Trench 329

3.5.21 Three pits and a set of wall remains were revealed in this trench.

3.5.22 Pit **1043** was located at the eastern end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.55m in length by 0.49m in width and 0.16m in depth,

with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1044). It contained four sherds (26g) of Early Neolithic pottery and six worked flints.

3.5.23 Pit **1037** was located towards the centre of the trench and was circular in shape, it measured 0.4m in diameter and 0.5m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (1038) which contained a single sherd of Early Neolithic pottery (9g).

3.5.24 Cutting **1037**, on its northern edge, was pit **1039**, which was circular in plan, it measured 0.2m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1040).

3.5.25 At the western end of the trench a modern wall foundation was revealed (**1057**). Wall **1057** was made of concrete and measured 3.72m in width and was on a northwest to southeast alignment. The structure was not investigated further at evaluation stage, and they likely represent part of a former WW1 era aerodrome that was located on the site (See Figure 29).

Trench 330

3.5.26 Trench revealed a tree throw and a ditch.

3.5.27 Tree throw **1028** was located in the centre of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 2.4m in width and 0.3m in depth, with an irregular profile. It was filled by a light yellow brown silty sand (1029).

3.5.28 Ditch **1034** was located at the southern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.05m in width and 0.21m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by two fills (1035 and 1036). The lower fill (1035) was a mid yellow brown silty sand 0.1m thick. The upper fill (1036) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.12m thick. Both fills contained modern concrete and brick.

Trench 331

3.5.29 This trench revealed three pits, two of which were close to the centre of the trench, whilst the third was located towards the southern end of the trench. None of the features in this trench were excavated due to the presence of asbestos in a layer overlying the archaeology.

Trench 335

3.5.30 Two ditches were revealed in this trench.

3.5.31 Ditch **1051** was located to the northern end of the trench and was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.4m in width and 0.14m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single light yellow brown silty sand (1052).

3.5.32 At the southern end of the trench was ditch **1053** which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.86m in width and 0.52m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (1054) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.12m thick. The upper fill (1055) was a mid red brown silty sand 0.4m thick.

Trench 336

3.5.33 Trench revealed two intercutting ditches at the centre of the trench.

3.5.34 Ditch **1045** (**1045**=**1047**) was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured between 1.1-1.2m in width and 0.32-0.5m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. The ditch was filled by a single deposit (1046=1048) of mid yellow brown silty sand.

3.5.35 Ditch **1049** cut **1045** on its northeastern edge and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.7m in width and 0.3m in depth, with a U-shaped profile. It was filled by a single fill (1050), a mid brown grey silty sand.

Finds and environmental summary- Field 86.3

3.5.36 The majority of finds came from Trench 322 and mainly consists of flintwork and Early Neolithic pottery, from pits **1015** and **1026**, including the flint axe head (SF12). Sampling of these features produced charred cereal grains and hazelnut shell. Pits **1047** and **1043** also produced pottery and flint of Early Neolithic date. Table 25 gives the finds quantifications for this field.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
322	1001	Flint	2	0.025
322	1016	Flint Axe	1	0.220
322	1026	Pottery	17	0.140
322	1026	Flint	3	0.037
322	1027	Pottery	37	0.380
322	1027	Flint	6	0.091
325	1022	Flint	1	0.004
329	1038	Pottery	1	0.001
329	1044	Pottery	4	0.026
329	1044	Flint	7	0.025
335	1054	Stone	1	0.002
335	1055	Flint	5	0.077
Total			85	1.032

Table 25: Quantification of finds for Field 86.3

3.6 Parish Code ADB355.2-Field 152.3 (Figures 5 and 30)

Summary of the geophysics

3.6.1 The geophysical survey for this area indicated a small number of possible linear features, including a possible enclosure on the eastern side of the field.

General results

3.6.2 All nine trenches in this field revealed archaeological features, mostly ditches on various alignments with a few small discrete pits. The trial trenching revealed many more feature than the geophysical survey had indicated. Table 26 provides a summary of the trenches in this field.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
337	N-S	0.25	0.20	0.56	Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
338	NW-SE	0.40	0.36	0.82	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
339	NE-SW	0.45	0.24	0.78	Trench revealed a single layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
340	NW-SE	0.35	0.20	0.60	This trench revealed four ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
341	E-W	0.45	0.2	0.68	Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
342	NW-SE	0.37	0.27	0.67	Trench revealed five ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
343	NW-SE	0.50	0.20	0.75	Tench revealed five ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
344	NW-SE	0.40	0.10	0.60	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
345	NW-SE	0.30	0.15	0.53	Trench revealed a ditch and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 26: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.3

Trench 337

3.6.3 This Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole.

3.6.4 Posthole **811** was located at the southern end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.39m in length by 0.34m in width and 0.25min depth, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (812).

3.6.5 Ditch **807** was located to the north of **811**, and was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.64m in width and 0.14m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by (808) a mid brown grey silty sand which produced a fragment of ceramic building material.

3.6.6 To the north was ditch **803**, which was linear in plan, on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.42m in width and 0.16m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (804) which produced two sherds of Roman pottery (7g)

3.6.7 At the northern end of the trench was ditch **805**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.72m wide and 0.22m in depth, with gently sloping side and a concave base. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (806) which produced one sherd (6g) of Roman pottery.

Trench 338

3.6.8 A single pit was revealed to the centre of this trench. Pit **813** was circular in plan, it measured 0.58m in diameter and 0.22m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (814).

Trench 339

3.6.9 Trench revealed a single natural layer (830) which measured *c*.13.5 in width. A small test pit was dug into this layer, where it was 1.1m thick. The layer was a mid grey brown silty sand.

Trench 340

3.6.10 This trench revealed four ditches, most of which correlated with anomalies detected by the geophysics but which did not produce dateable finds.

3.6.11 Ditch **817** was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and corresponded with a linear feature identified from the geophysical survey. It was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.52m

wide and 0.08m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (818).

3.6.12 Ditch **842** was located to the southwest of ditch **817**, it was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment, and measured 6.3m in length by 0.45m in width and 0.26m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (843).

3.6.13 Ditch **831** was located at the southeast end of the trench and corresponded to a linear feature identified from the geophysical survey (with ditch **833**, just to the southeast). Ditch **831** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.45m in width and 0.11m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (832).

3.6.14 Immediately to the southeast of **831** was ditch **833**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.25m in width and 0.05m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (834).

Trench 341

3.6.15 Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. None of these features corresponded with geophysical anomalies.

3.6.16 Pit **829** was located at the eastern end of the trench and was irregular in plan, measuring 2.46m wide and excavated to 0.28m in depth (only the very edge of the feature was tested), with an irregular profile. It was filled by a single deposit of mid brown grey silty sand (830).

3.6.17 Ditch **827** was located at the western end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.89m in width and 0.43m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (828).

3.6.18 Towards the centre of the trench was ditch **837**. It was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment and measured 0.72m in width and 0.32m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill (838), a mid grey brown silty sand.

3.6.19 Immediately to the east of **837** was ditch **809**, which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.82m wide and 0.31m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (810).

Trench 342

3.6.20 Five ditches and a posthole were revealed by this trench. A copper alloy coin, strap slide and a pewter button were recovered from the topsoil of this trench. The strap slide is medieval in date, with the button and coin being post-medieval.

3.6.21 Posthole **815** was located at the southeastern end of the trench, it was circular in plan, measuring 0.31m in diameter and 0.22m deep, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (816).

3.6.22 Ditch **825** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.61m in width and 0.19m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a light grey brown silty sand (826).

3.6.23 Ditch **835** was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.76m wide and 0.33m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (836).

3.6.24 Towards the centre of the trench was ditch **844**, which was linear in plan and on a northeast to southwest alignment. It measured 0.46m wide and 0.27m deep, with a U-shaped profile.

3.6.25 Northwest of **844** was ditch **850** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.6m in width and 0.27m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (851).

3.6.26 At the northwestern end of the trench was ditch **848** which was linear in plan, on a northwest to southeast alignment. It measured 0.41m in width and 0.09m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (849).

Trench 343

3.6.27 Trench revealed five ditches in the central portion of the trench.

3.6.28 The northernmost ditch was **846**, which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment; it measured 0.55m in width and 0.18m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (847).

3.6.29 Just to the south was ditch **840**, which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment. It measured 0.53m in width and 0.16min depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (841).

3.6.30 Ditches **823** and **820** were two ditches to the south of **840** that were perpendicular to each other and formed the corner of a possible enclosure, no relationship between the two ditches could be seen and they were probably contemporary. Ditch **823** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.53m wide and 0.24m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. Ditch **820** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment; it measured 0.32m wide and 0.22m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. Both ditches were filled by a single fill (824 and 821 respectively) a mid brown grey silty sand. Two sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery (11g) were recovered from deposit 824.

3.6.31 The most southern ditch (**819**) was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.31m in width and 0.28m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid brown grey silty sand (822) which produced one sherd (14g) of Middle Bronze Age pottery.

Trench 344

3.6.32 A single ditch that corresponded to an anomaly identified from the geophysical survey. Ditch **852** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest

alignment, it measured 1.28m wide and 0.36m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (853)- a mid brown grey silty clay.

Trench 345

3.6.33 A pit and a ditch were identified in this trench.

3.6.34 Located at the northwest end of the trench, pit **856** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.9m in length by 0.84m in width and 0.24m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (857) was a light yellow brown silty sand 0.24m thick, and produced three sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery (37g). The upper fill (858) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.24m thick.

3.6.35 Ditch **854** was located to the southeastern end of the trench, it was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.37m wide and 0.14m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (855).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 152.3

3.6.36 Table 27 provides a quantification of finds from this field. A copper alloy coin, strap slide and a pewter button were recovered from the topsoil of trench 342. The strap slide is medieval in date, with the button and coin being post-medieval.

3.6.37 Middle Bronze Age pottery was recovered from ditches **819** and **823** in Trench 343 and from pit **856** in Trench 345. Ditches **803** and **805** in Trench 337 produced a small quantity of Roman pottery. The remaining features on site are undated. No environmental samples were taken from this area.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
337	804	Pottery	1	0.001
337	806	Pottery	1	0.002
337	808	CBM	1	0.070
342	802	Cu Alloy coin	1	
342	802	Cu Alloy Strap slip	1	
342	802	Pewter Button	1	
342	802	Flint	1	0.018
343	822	Pottery	1	0.002

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
343	822	Fired clay	4	0.018
343	824	Pottery	2	0.011
345	857	Pottery	1	0.035
Total			20	0.189

Table 27: Quantification of finds from Field 152.3

3.7 Parish Code ADB355.1-Field 152.2 (Figs 5 and 30)

Summary of the geophysics

3.7.1 No potential archaeological features were identified in this field from the geophysical survey.

General results

3.7.2 Three of the five trenches in this field revealed a total of two postholes, two pits and a ditch, all undated. Table 28 below provides a summary of the trenches that contained archaeological remains

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
346	N-S	0.40	0.25	0.68	Trench revealed a single pit and a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
347	E-W	0.30	0.10	0.50	Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
349	E-W	0.30	0.10	0.40	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 28: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.2

Trench 346

3.7.3 Trench revealed a pit at the northern end of the trench, and a ditch at the southern end.

3.7.4 Pit **703** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.2m in length by 1.08m in width and 0.24m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (704).

3.7.5 Ditch **710** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.58m in width and 0.18m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (711).

Trench 347

3.7.6 Two postholes were revealed in this trench, one at either end of the trench.

3.7.7 Posthole **705** (Fig. 36b, section 352; Plate 10) was located at the western end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.51m in length by 0.43m in width and 0.15m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. Its lower fill (706) was a mid brown grey clay silt 0.15m thick. The upper fill (707) was a light yellow brown silty clay 0.13m thick.

3.7.8 At the eastern end of the trench was posthole **708**, which was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.26m in length by 0.22m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base (Fig. 36b, section 353). The posthole was filled by a single fill (709) of mid brown grey silty clay.

Trench 349

3.7.9 Pit **712** was located at the eastern end of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.5m in length by 0.43m in width and 0.08m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a yellow brown silty sand (713).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 152.2

3.7.10 A single medieval copper alloy buckle was recovered from the topsoil of Trench 346.

3.8 Parish Code ADB354-Field 152.9 (Figs 5 and 31)

Summary of the geophysics

3.8.1 A scattering of small discrete features were identified by the geophysical survey, only one of which was targeted by Trench 355.

General results

3.8.2 Three of the fifteen trenches in this field revealed archaeological remains. Table 29, below, provides a summary of the trenches that revealed archaeology.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
355	N-S	0.30	0.10	0.45	Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
356	N-S	0.30	0.20	0.55	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
365	E-W	0.40	0.35	0.74	Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 29: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 152.9

Trench 355

3.8.3 Trench revealed two pits (**755** and **757**) at the northern end of the trench.

3.8.4 Pit **757** was the most northern of the two pits, and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1m in length by 0.641m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (758) which produced six pieces of burnt flint (93g)

3.8.5 Pit **755** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.06m in length by 0.8m in width and 0.32m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown silty sand (756).

Trench 356

3.8.6 A single ditch was identified at the southern end of this trench. Ditch **753** was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.51m wide and 0.14m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single deposit of mid yellow brown silty sand (754).

Trench 365

3.8.7 A single pit was revealed in this trench. Pit **759** was located at the eastern end of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.84m wide and 0.11m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (760).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 152.9

3.8.8 A total of six pieces of burnt flint, weighing 0.093kg, was recovered from pit **757**. No environmental samples were taken.

3.9 Parish Code ADB356-Field 193 (Figs 5, 32 and 33)

Summary of the geophysics

3.9.1 The geophysical survey identified a number of linear features defining rectilinear enclosures and boundaries representing a dense area of archaeological activity.

General Results

3.9.2 All nine trenches in this area revealed archaeological features, Table 30 provides a summary of the trenches. Almost every anomaly identified by the geophysical survey was found to correspond with a feature in the trial trenching, and a number of other features were revealed, confirming the presence of the enclosures and suggesting an area of intense past occupation. Finds recovered from these features were Roman in date.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
366	N-S	0.10	0.28	0.39	Trench revealed eleven ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
367	E-W	0.18	0.35	0.57	Trench revealed nine pits and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
368	N-S	0.08	0.22	0.32	Trench revealed seven ditches, four postholes and a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
369	E-W	0.12	0.29	0.58	Trench revealed three ditches and three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
370	E-W	0.11	0.25	0.48	Trench revealed five ditches and a tree throw. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
371	N-S	0.12	0.35	0.49	Trench revealed three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
372	E-W	0.12	0.37	0.48	Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
373	E-W	0.22	0.25	0.54	Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
374	N-S	0.12	0.38	0.53	Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 30: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 193

Trench 366 (Fig. 33)

3.9.3 A total of eleven ditches were revealed in this trench.

3.9.4 Ditch **1165** was located at the northern end of the trench; it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.16m in depth, the ditch was only excavated as part of a relationship slot so the full profile was not recorded. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (1166).

3.9.5 Cutting ditch across ditch **1165** was ditch **1204** (**1204**=**1167**). It was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1m in width and 0.27m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (1215=1168), a mid brown grey silty sand which produced 22 sherds (703g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.6 To the south of **1204** was ditch terminus **1194**, which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.43m in width and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (1195) - a dark grey brown silty sand which produced 12 sherds (140g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.7 Ditch **1161** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.24m in width and 0.35m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (1162) which produced 15 sherds (242g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.8 Immediately south of **1161** was ditch **1163** which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.78m wide and 0.24m deep, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a single fill (1164) of dark grey brown silty sand which produced five sherds (41g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.9 Ditch **1174** was located towards the centre of the trench and was linear in plan, on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.51m wide and 0.2m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by two deposits (1175 and 1176). The lower fill (1175) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.09m thick. The upper fill (1176) was a dark grey brown silty sand 0.14m thick. This feature produced four sherds (10g) of Roman pottery

3.9.10 Ditch **1170** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.76m in width and 0.13m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave

base. It was filled by a single deposit of dark grey brown silty sand (1171) which contained 47 sherds (432g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.11 At the southern end of the trench were three intercutting ditches (**1183**, **1184** and **1185**). Ditch **1183** (Plate 11) was the most northerly of these ditches, it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.5m wide and 0.44m deep, with a steep northern side and a concave base. It was filled by two fills, the lower fill (1187) was a dark grey brown silty sand 0.26m thick, the upper fill (1186) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.44m thick. Seven sherds of Roman pottery (144g) were recovered from this feature.

3.9.12 Ditch **1184** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.4m wide and 0.3m deep, with a steep southern side and a concave base (Fig. 36b, section 586). It was filled by two fills. The lower fill (1189) was a dark brown grey silty sand 0.28m thick. The upper fill (1188) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.3m thick. This ditch produced 11 sherds (119g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.13 Cutting **1183** on its southern edge, and **1184** (Plate 11) on its northern edge, was ditch **1185**; Fig. 36b, section 586). Ditch **1185** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 11.3m wide and 0.3m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by four fills. The basal fill (1190) was a dark grey brown silty sand 0.05m thick. Fill 1191 was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.16m thick. Fill 1192 was a light brown grey silty sand 0.08m thick. The upper fill (1193) was a mid brown grey silty sand 0.16m thick. Nine sherds of Roman pottery (43g) were recovered from this feature.

3.9.14 At the southern end of the trench was ditch **1206** which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.53m wide and 0.09m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1207) which produced a single sherd (22g) of Roman pottery.

Trench 367 (Fig. 33)

3.9.15 Nine pits and two ditches were identified in this trench. The features are described from east to west.

3.9.16 Ditch **1107** was located at the eastern end of the trench it was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.46m in width and0.35m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (1108) - a dark grey brown silty sand.

3.9.17 Ditch **1127** was located towards the centre of the trench and corresponded with a linear feature identified from the geophysical survey. It was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.7m wide and 0.38m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (1128) - a dark brown silty sand.

3.9.18 Circular in plan, pit **1133** was 0.75m in width and 0.18m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown silty sand (1134) which produced four sherds (17g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.19 Pit **1137** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.64m in length by 0.4m in width and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled

by a single fill (1138) - a dark brown sandy silt which contained two sherds (4g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.20 Directly northwest of **1137** was pit **1135** which was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.94m in length by 0.8m in width and 0.3m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. The pit was filled entirely by a dark brown sandy silt (1136) and produced nine sherds (121g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.21 Pit **1139** was partly exposed against the trench edge, it was sub-circular in plan, measuring 0.64m wide and 0.17m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown sandy silt (1140) which contained a single sherd (4g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.22 Pit **1141** was located to the east of **1139** and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 2m long by 1.06m wide and 0.48m deep, with vertical sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a single fill (1142) a mid brown sandy silt and produced 15 sherds (175g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.23 Pit **1143** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.04m in length by 0.8m in width and 0.3m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid brown sandy silt (1144) which contained three sherds (18g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.24 To the southwest of **1143** was pit **1145**, which was circular in plan, it measured 0.52m in diameter and 0.09m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The pit was filled by a mid brown sandy silt (1146) which produced one sherd (7g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.25 Directly south of **1145** was pit **1147**. This pit was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.44m and a depth of 0.16m, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill (1148) - a mid brown sandy silt which contained five sherds (48g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.26 Pit **1149** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.82m in length by 0.56m in width and 0.24m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid brown silty sand (1150).

Trench 368 (Fig. 33)

3.9.27 Trench revealed seven ditches, four postholes and a pit. Features are described here from north to south.

3.9.28 Ditch **1129** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.03m in width and 0.25m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a dark grey silty sand (1130).

3.9.29 Ditch **1115** was curvilinear in plan, starting on an east to west alignment and then turning south, it measured 1.1m wide and 0.6m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (1116).

3.9.30 Cutting **1115** was ditch **1113**, which was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.52m wide and 0.3m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (1114) - a dark brown grey silty sand which produced 47 sherds (685g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.31 Posthole **1155** cut ditch **1115** on its western edge and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.34m in length by 0.25m in width and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (1156).

3.9.32 Posthole **1151** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.4m in length by 0.21m in width and 0.22m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (1152).

3.9.33 Ditch **1111** cut ditch **1115** to its south. It was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.5m wide and 0.06m deep, with steep sides and a concave base.

3.9.34 Pit **1153** was a small pit that contained a small quantity of cremated human bone. The pit was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.3m and a depth of 0.18m, with steep sides and a flat base. The pit was filled by a single deposit of dark grey brown silty sand (1154) that contained a small quantity (17g) of cremated human remains.

3.9.35 Ditch **1105** was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 1.5m wide and 0.26m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (1106) which produced six sherds (84g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.36 Ditch terminus **1109** extended for 0.61m from the eastern edge of the trench, was linear in plan on a north to south alignment and measured 0.6m wide and 0.06m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1110).

3.9.37 Posthole **1157** was circular in plan, it measured 0.25m in diameter and 0.31m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The posthole was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (1158).

3.9.38 Posthole **1159** was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.4m in length by 0.3m in width and 0.15m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark grey brown silty sand (1160).

3.9.39 Ditch **1103** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.19m wide and 0.23m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1104) which produced 28 sherds (277g) of Roman pottery.

Trench 369 (Fig. 33)

3.9.40 Three ditches and three postholes were revealed in this trench.

3.9.41 Ditch **1131** was located at the western end of the trench, it was curvilinear in plan on a broadly east to west alignment. It measured over 0.5m in width and 0.19m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (1132) which produced a single sherd (7g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.42 At the centre of the trench was ditch **1123**, which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.72m wide and 0.42m deep, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid brown silty sand (1124).

3.9.43 Ditch **1125** cut **1123** on its western side and also had a north to south alignment, it measured 0.78m wide and 0.53m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown silty sand (1126). This ditch corresponded with a linear feature identified from the geophysical survey.

3.9.44 Posthole **1117** was located at the eastern end of the trench, it was circular in plan, it measured 0.23m in diameter and 0.12m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The posthole was filled by a single fill of mid red brown silty sand (1118).

3.9.45 South of **1117** was posthole **1119**, which was circular in plan, it measured 0.27m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid red brown silty sand (1120).

3.9.46 Posthole **1121** was circular in plan, it had a diameter of 0.27m and a depth of 0.18m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid red brown silty sand (1122).

Trench 370 (Fig. 33)

3.9.47 Five ditches and a tree throw were revealed in this trench.

3.9.48 Ditch terminus **1200** was located at the western end of the trench, it was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.1m wide and 0.5m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1201).

3.9.49 To the east of **1200** was ditch **1202** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.6m wide and 0.42m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (1203).

3.9.50 Located towards the centre of the trench was ditch **1177** (Fig. 36b, section 587; Plate 12) which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment; it measured 1.96m wide and was excavated to depth of 0.76m, with gently sloping sides. The safe working depth of the trench meant that the ditch could not be fully excavated. The ditch was filled by three fills, the basal fill (1178) was a mid yellow brown sandy silt 0.3m thick. Fill 1179 was a dark grey sandy silt 0.06m thick. The upper fill (1180) was a mid brown sandy silt 0.4m thick. This feature produced four sherds (89g) of Roman pottery.

3.9.51 Ditch **1181** (Fig. 36b, section 587; Plate 12) cut **1177** on its western side and was also linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.34m wide and 0.46m deep, with steep sides and a V-shaped based. The ditch was filled by a single fill (1182) - a mid yellow brown sandy silt.

3.9.52 East of **1177** was ditch **1198** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.67m in width and 0.22m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single deposit of mid grey brown silty sand (1199).

3.9.53 Tree throw **1196** was located at the eastern end of the trench, it was sub-circular in plan, it measured 2.2m in length by 1.2m in width and 0.4m in depth, with steep sides and an irregular profile. It was filled by a single fill of mid brown grey silty sand (1197).

Trench 371 (Fig. 32)

3.9.54 Three postholes were identified in this trench.

3.9.55 Posthole **1216** was located at the northern end of the trench, it was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.5m and a depth of 0.17m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (1217).

3.9.56 To the south was posthole **1218** which was circular in plan, it measured 0.4m in diameter and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (1219).

3.9.57 The most southerly posthole was **1220** which was circular in plan, it measured 0.44m in diameter and 0.16m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of dark brown grey silty sand (1221).

Trench 372 (Fig. 33)

3.9.58 A pit and a ditch were revealed in this trench.

3.9.59 Ditch **1228** corresponded with a linear feature identified by the geophysical survey, and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.11m wide and 0.38m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty sand (1229).

3.9.60 Pit **1172** was located to the east of **1228** and was circular in plan, it measured 0.87m in width and 0.24m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The pit was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (1173), and contained two small sherds (1g) of Roman pottery.

Trench 373 (Fig. 33)

3.9.61 Three ditches were revealed in this trench.

3.9.62 Ditch **1222** was located to the centre of the trench, it was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.53m in width and 0.23m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (1223).

3.9.63 Cutting **1222** on its western edge was ditch **1224**, which was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.5m wide and 0.14m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (1225).

3.9.64 Ditch **1226** was located to the east of **1222** and was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.7m in width and 0.26m in depth, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a mid yellow brown silty sand (1227).

Trench 374 (Fig. 32)

3.9.65 Trench revealed two ditches and two pits.

3.9.66 Pit **1214** was circular in plan and had a diameter of 0.73m and a depth of 0.2m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid brown grey silty sand (1225).

3.9.67 Ditch **1212** was located south of pit **1214** and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.46m wide and 0.16m deep, with

gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of light brown grey silty sand (1213).

3.9.68 Ditch **1210** was located to the centre of the trench, it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.43m wide and 0.17m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (1211).

3.9.69 Ditch **1210** was cut to the east by pit **1208**, which was circular in plan with a diameter of 0.75m and a depth of 0.22m, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a dark brown grey silty sand (1209).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 193

3.9.70 Finds from this field primarily date to the Roman period, and include a substantial assemblage of pottery spanning the 1st to 4th centuries, with the majority of material dating to the 2nd and 3rd centuries. The level of material culture is clearly indicative of settlement activity. A relatively large quantity of fired clay (46 fragments, 1818g) was recovered from features in Trench 366 (principally from ditches **1194** and **1167**) and include fragments of kiln furniture and/or briquetage (see App. B.8). Nine bulk environmental samples taken from features in this area produced sparse remains, but included occasional/rare charred cereal grains and weed seeds as well as charcoal. Table 31 provides a quantification of finds from this field.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
366	1100	Cu Alloy (coin)	3	
366	1100	Cu Alloy (ring)	1	
366	1162	Pottery	15	0.239
366	1162	CBM	1	0.248
366	1162	Fired clay	9	0.738
366	1162	Fe	1	
366	1164	Pottery	5	0.040
366	1167	Pottery	1	0.074
366	1168	Pottery	7	0.112
366	1168	Fire clay	10	0.450

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
366	1168	Bone	11	0.173
366	1169	Fired clay	12	0.428
366	1171	Pottery	49	0.429
366	1171	Fired clay	1	0.015
366	1176	Pottery	4	0.009
366	1186	Pottery	8	0.143
366	1186	CBM	1	0.001
366	1188	Pottery	11	0.120
366	1189	Pottery	3	0.017
366	1193	Pottery	9	0.043
366	1195	Pottery	12	0.139
366	1195	Fired clay	12	0.98
366	1195	Flint	2	0.019
366	1195	Bone	2	0.003
366	1195	Shell	47	0.304
366	1205	Pottery	20	0.532
366	1205	CBM	1	0.042
366	1207	Pottery	1	0.022
366	1207	Fe	2	
367	1136	Pottery	11	0.118
367	1136	CBM	1	0.070

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
367	1136	Flint	1	0.046
367	1136	Stone	4	0.170
367	1138	Pottery	2	0.001
367	1140	Pottery	1	0.004
367	1142	Pottery	17	0.174
367	1142	CBM	1	0.061
367	1144	Pottery	3	0.017
367	1146	Pottery	1	0.007
367	1148	Pottery	5	0.044
367	Topsoil	Pottery	6	0.062
368	1104	Pottery	15	0.277
368	1104	CBM	1	0.033
368	1106	Pottery	7	0.083
368	1106	CBM	1	0.120
368	1114	Pottery	24	0.217
368	1116	Flint	1	0.020
368	1130	Pottery	27	0.466
368	1130	Fired clay	1	0.022
368	1130	Bone	7	0.135
368	1130	Stone	1	0.020
369	1124	Flint	2	0.012
369	1126	Bone	1	0.001

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
369	1132	Pottery	1	0.007
370	1178	Pottery	6	0.088
370	1179	Pottery	77	1.184
370	1180	Pottery	23	0.370
370	1180	CBM	1	0.239
372	1173	Pottery	2	0.001
374	1215	Flint	1	0.001
Total			517	8.585

Table 31: Quantification of finds from Field 193

3.10 Parish Code ADB357-Field 193 (Figs 5, 32, 34 and 35)

Summary of the geophysics

3.10.1 The geophysical survey in this area identified a large linear feature on a northeast to southwest alignment (Fig. 35), in addition to a series of smaller linear features in the southwest corner of the field that are likely enclosures part of the same system as those identified in ADB356 (Fig. 32). The survey also identified an indistinct cluster of discrete features through the centre of site.

General results

3.10.2 The bulk of activity in this field was concentrated in the southwest corner of the field where several ditches were identified, corresponding to the geophysical survey and representing the continuation of the system of Roman enclosures investigated in ADB356.

3.10.3 The rest of the field revealed smaller isolated ditches that probably formed part of the rural agricultural hinterland away from the area of more intense occupation and production represented by the enclosures. Table 32 summarises the trenches that contained archaeological remains in this field.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
375	E-W	0.12	0.37	0.59	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
380	NE-SW	0.15	0.29	0.44	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
381	E-W	0.34	0.24	0.54	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
387	E-W	0.11	0.41	0.59	Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
388	E-W	0.17	0.45	0.71	Trench revealed a ditch and a possible oven. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
393	NE-SW	0.19	0.26	0.98	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
394	NW-SE	0.10	0.57	0.81	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
396	NE-SW	0.14	0.23	0.41	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand
400	E-W	0.22	0.21	0.41	Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
401	E-W	0.17	0.45	0.83	Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
403	E-W	0.13	0.54	0.83	Trench revealed four ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Trench	Alignment	Topsoil depth (m)	Subsoil depth (m)	Average depth (m)	Description
404	N-S	0.14	0.37	0.67	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
405	E-W	0.17	0.28	0.38	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
406	N-S	0.14	0.28	0.79	Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
407	NW-SE	0.23	0.22	0.49	Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.
411	NE-SW	0.14	0.22	0.37	Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.

Table 32: Summary of trenches with archaeology in Field 193

Trench 375 (Fig. 35)

3.10.4 Trench revealed two ditches.

3.10.5 Ditch **909** was located at the eastern end of the trench and corresponded with a feature identified in the geophysical survey. It was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.42m wide and 0.37m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of light grey brown silty sand (910).

3.10.6 Located towards the centre of the trench was ditch **911**, which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.14m wide and 0.25m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of light grey brown silty sand (912).

Trench 380 (Fig. 35)

3.10.7 A single ditch was located to the centre of the trench. Ditch **963** was linear in plan and corresponded with a feature identified from the geophysical survey, it was on a northeast to southeast alignment, it measured 1.43m in width and 0.37m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (964).

Trench 381 (Fig. 35)

3.10.8 Trench revealed a single ditch (**965**), which was located at the eastern end of the trench. The ditch was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.52m wide and 0.08m deep, with gently sloping

sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a single fill (966) - a light grey sand.

Trench 387 (Fig. 35)

3.10.9 Two postholes were identified at the western end of this trench.

3.10.10 Posthole **959** was circular in plan, with a diameter of 0.44m and a depth of 0.14m, with vertical sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill (960) - a light brown grey silty sand.

3.10.11 To the west of **959** was posthole **961**, which was circular in plan, it measured 0.42m in diameter and 0.16m in depth, with vertical sides and a flat base. The posthole was filled by a light brown grey silty sand (962).

Trench 388 (Fig. 35)

3.10.12 This trench revealed a single unexcavated ditch at the eastern end of the trench and a possible oven (**908**, Plate 13), which appears to have been truncated by a ditch (**980**). The oven was unexcavated after consultation with SCCAS but was recorded in plan (Fig 35) and in the trench section (Fig. 36b, section 493; Plate 13). The surface of the oven was a mix of an ashy demolition layer (313) and areas of clay, possibly remains of collapsed super-structure - a bulk sample was taken of this deposit and produced a small number of poorly preserved charred cereal grains.

Trench 393 (Fig. 35)

3.10.13 Ditch **947** was the only feature in this trench. The ditch was located at the southwestern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.45m in width and 0.2m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill - a light grey brown silty sand (948).

Trench 394(Fig. 35)

3.10.14 This trench revealed two ditches.

3.10.15 Ditch **944** was located at the northwestern end of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.92m wide and 0.28m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by two fills, the basal fill (945) was a light grey brown silty sand 0.25m thick. The upper fill (978) was a mid grey brown silty sand 0.17m thick. It produced nine sherds (69g) of Roman pottery.

3.10.16 A second ditch was located to the southeast of **944** and corresponded with the large northeast to southwest aligned boundary ditch seen from the geophysical survey. The ditch was only recorded in plan in this trench, but was excavated in Trench 407.

Trench 396 (Fig. 35)

3.10.17 A single ditch was revealed in this trench. Ditch **953** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.57m wide and 0.29m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a mid brown grey silty clay (954).

Trench 400 (Fig. 34)

3.10.18 Two ditches (both corresponding with geophysical anomalies) and a pit were revealed in this trench.

3.10.19 Pit **918** was located at the western end of the trench and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 1.45m in length by 1.36m in width and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill (919) - a dark grey brown silty sand which produced four sherds (22g) of Roman pottery.

3.10.20 Ditch **922** was located to the east of pit **918** and corresponded to a linear feature identified from the geophysics. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.8m wide and 0.44m in depth, with steep sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled entirely by a light brown grey silty sand (923) and contained two sherds (81g) of Roman pottery

3.10.21 Towards the centre of the trench was ditch **916**, which also corresponded to a linear feature recorded by the geophysical survey, it was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.7m wide and 0.31m deep, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a mid grey brown silty sand (917).

Trench 401 (Fig. 34)

3.10.22 Three ditches and a pit were revealed at the western end of this trench. Despite several geophysical anomalies being targeted by the trench, the features did not correspond to any of them.

3.10.23 Ditch **930** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.1m wide and 0.66m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid yellow brown silty sand (931).

3.10.24 Pit **932** cut **930** on its eastern side and was sub-circular in plan, it measured 0.91m in length by 0.86m in width and 0.26m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The pit was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (933).

3.10.25 Ditch **928** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.46m in width and 0.08m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (929).

3.10.26 Ditch **926** was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.46m in width and 0.22m in depth, with steep sides and a V-shaped base. It was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (927).

Trench 403 (Fig. 34)

3.10.27 This trench revealed four ditches.

3.10.28 At the western end of the trench was ditch **951** which possibly corresponds to a nearby linear feature recorded by the geophysical survey. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.68m in width and 0.18m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (952).

3.10.29 To the east of **951** was ditch **949** which also corresponded to feature seen on the geophysical survey, the ditch was linear in plan on a north to south

alignment, it measured 1.72m in width and 0.29m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (950).

3.10.30 Towards the eastern end of the trench was ditch **942** which was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.27m wide and 0.15m deep, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a mid grey brown silty sand (943).

3.10.31 The most eastern ditch in this trench was **940** which corresponded with a linear feature seen on the geophysical survey. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 1.66m wide and 0.32m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of mid grey brown silty sand (941).

Trench 404 (Fig. 34)

3.10.32 A single ditch, that loosely correlates to a linear feature identified from the geophysical survey, was revealed in this trench. Ditch **924** was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 1.22m in width and 0.25m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill - a light brown grey silty sand (925).

Trench 405 (Fig. 34)

3.10.33 Two ditches were revealed in this trench.

3.10.34 At the western end of the trench was ditch **914** which corresponded with a linear feature recorded by the geophysical survey. The ditch was linear in plan on a north to south alignment, it measured 0.84m in width and 0.22m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (915).

3.10.35 Located towards the centre of the trench was ditch **920**. The ditch was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 0.59m wide and 0.12m in depth, with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (921).

Trench 406 (Fig. 35)

3.10.36 Ditch **904** was located at the northern end of this trench, it was linear in plan on an east to west alignment, it measured 0.78m wide and 0.2m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled by a single fill of light grey brown silty sand (905).

3.10.37 At the southern end of the trench was ditch **906** which was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.31m in width and 0.09m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a light grey brown silty sand (907).

Trench 407

3.10.38 Three ditches were identified in this trench.

3.10.39 Ditch **938** was located at the northwestern end of the trench, it was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.75m in width and

0.27m deep, with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill of light brown grey silty sand (939).

3.10.40 Ditch **934** was located towards the centre of the trench and was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 0.62m in width and 0.29m in depth with steep sides and a concave base. The ditch was filled by a single fill a dark grey brown silty sand (935).

3.10.41 Cutting ditch **934** on its northwest edge was ditch **936**. The ditch was linear in plan on a northeast to southwest alignment, it measured 1.31m in width and 0.33m in depth, with steep sides and a concave base. It was filled entirely by a light grey brown silty sand (937).

3.10.42 Ditches **934** and **936** both correlated to the large northeast to southwest aligned boundary ditch identified from the geophysical survey. They represent the same feature(s) that was unexcavated in Trench 394.

Trench 411

3.10.43 A single ditch was identified in this trench. Ditch **955** was located to the centre of the trench and was linear in plan on a northwest to southeast alignment, it measured 1.13m wide and 0.25m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. It was filled entirely by a light brown grey silty sand (956) which produced a single sherd of Late Neolithic pottery (8g).

Finds and environmental summary- Field 193

3.10.44 Table 33 provides a quantification of finds recovered from this field. Pottery recovered from features in Trenches 394 and 400 dates to the Roman period, suggesting that the enclosures seen in the southwest corner of this field are contemporary with those in ADB356. Few other features produced datable material, the small quantity of flintwork recovered from this field is probably residual. A single stone axehead of Neolithic date was recovered from the subsoil of Trench 411. Table 33 provides a quantification of finds recovered from this field. A single sample was taken of the upper fill of the oven (**908**) exposed in Trench 388, but produced only a small number of poorly preserved charred cereal grains and a very small quantity of charcoal.

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
375	912	Flint	1	0.001
387	902	Flint	1	0.012
387	962	Flint	1	0.004
388	Topsoil	Fe Nail	1	
394	945	Pottery	9	0.069
394	945	CBM	1	0.056

Trench	Context	Material	Count	Weight (kg)
400	919	Pottery	4	0.022
400	923	Pottery	2	0.081
404	915	Flint	1	0.009
407	937	Flint	1	0.002
411	Topsoil	Stone	1	0.273
411	956	Pottery	1	0.008
Total			24	0.537

Table 33: Quantification of finds from Field 193

4 DISCUSSION

4.1 Introduction and reliability of the results

4.1.1 For most of the period of fieldwork, the weather was dry and standing water was not present in any of the excavated trial trenches. All of the fields, except for those in SXM092, were on sandy geologies that were free draining. Here, archaeological features were clearly visible against the yellow brown sandy geology. In SXM082 the geology was clay and archaeological features also stood out well against the natural geology of brown clay.

4.1.2 Despite areas of dense archaeological remains, associated with wide range of finds and environmental evidence, it remains the case that many features remain poorly dated, with finds assemblages from individual contexts generally being modest and with potentially relatively high levels of both residual and intrusive material. Thus, although much of this discussion presents a period-based discussion of the most significant results of the trenching, there remains considerable ambiguity concerning the precise dating of individual elements of the archaeological remains.

4.2 Ground truthing the geophysical survey

4.2.1 In general, the trial trenching confirmed the results of the geophysical survey, in particular on the clay geology of the fields in Saxmundham (422.1A, 422.1B and 91; see Fig. 3). Here nearly all the linear features that were predicted from the geophysical survey were identified, including the ring ditch in the southern part of Field 422.1A and the extensive series of medieval enclosures. The shallow depth of overburden (topsoil/subsoil) in these trenches (most being in the region of 0.30m deep) may have been a key factor in the geophysics being so reliable. Smaller discrete features were not identified by the geophysics in Saxmundham, but these features were all very shallow and not common.

4.2.2 While still generally reliable, in areas on the sand-based geologies to the east, through Friston and Aldeburgh, there was a noticeable decline in the number of features recorded by the trenching which had been detected by the geophysical survey.

4.2.3 In Friston (FRS 094, FRS095, FRS 096; see Fig. 4), the geophysics successfully identified a series of large discrete features, widely distributed across the landscape – probably representing extraction pits, and in every case they corresponded with features revealed by the trenches. For the most part the linear features that were identified from the geophysical survey were identified by the trenching, however there are several cases where this was not the case. One particularly notable example of this was in Field 58.8 in which a possible enclosure targeted by Trench 271 (and other linear features targeted by Trenches 258, 263, 265, 267, 268 and 270) were not recorded in the trial trenches. Equally, in field 86.3 none of the features predicted by the geophysical survey were proved true, though a number of discrete features and other shallow ditches were revealed. The remains of a wall in Trench 329 were not predicted by the geophysics. Conversely, a number of features were identified from the trial trenching that the geophysics did not predict, especially in the western part of Field 58.8.

4.2.4 The fields in Aldeburgh (ADB354, ADB355.1, ADB355.2, ADB356, ADB357; see Fig. 5) were also on the sand geology. Again, the geophysics failed to identify numerous features, particularly in Field 152.3, where there was no indication that there would be archaeological features present in the southern part of the field.

4.2.5 Field 193 contained the densest concentration of archaeological remains recorded by the project. Here the geophysics did identify many of the linear features. Again, however there were a number of features that were not predicted by the geophysics, mostly shallow insubstantial features and small discrete features.

4.3 Saxmundham- Fields 422.1A, 422.1B and 91

Ring ditch

4.3.1 At the southern edge of Field 422.1A, in Trenches 191 and 192, ditches were excavated that correlated to a ring ditch recorded by the geophysical survey (Fig. 15). Based on the geophysics, this feature had been interpreted as representing the plough-levelled remains of a Bronze Age round barrow. In terms of its scale, measuring around 20m in diameter and with a ditch up to 0.7m deep, the corresponding features revealed by the trenching is consistent with this interpretation, and it is possible that two unurned cremation burials in Trench 184, less than 100m to the east (see below), represent prehistoric funerary activity associated with this monument. However, pottery from the fills of the ring ditch in Trench 192 (including from its basal fill) was made up almost exclusively of Middle Iron Age material (55 sherds, 463g). This could attest to the later reuse/modification of an earlier prehistoric monument during this period, although it is possible that it represents an unusually large and substantial Iron Age roundhouse ring-ditch/gully. Small quantities of Early Iron Age pottery were also recovered from the ditch and from several pits within and around the ring ditch (**402**, **408** and **430**). This may suggest a long history of Iron Age activity in this location, or as suggested by Marchetto (App. B.5), attest to a distinct phase of 'transitional' Early to Middle Iron Age activity.

Medieval enclosures and trackway

4.3.2 The geophysics for this area identified an area of significant archaeological activity in the northeastern part of Field 422, consisting of a set of rectilinear enclosures and associated trackway (Fig. 3). Most of the features detected by the geophysics lay outside of the area of trial trenching, but Trenches 539 to 543 in the northern part of the field did reveal a series of pits and enclosure ditches corresponding with these geophysical anomalies (Fig. 10). Pottery from these features dates to the medieval period, all broadly dating to the 13th to 14th centuries.

4.3.3 A major feature of the geophysical survey of these remains is the ditched trackway that passes south from the enclosures in the northern part of the field (through the area not subject to trenching), joining a second set of rectilinear enclosures targeted by Trenches 1, 2, 6, 110 and 429 (Fig. 14). Dating evidence from these features also suggests they were in use in the 13th to 14th centuries.

4.3.4 Although not visible on the geophysics, the routeway represented by this trackway probably continued further to the southwest, where a small rectilinear enclosure was found in the southwestern part of the field, in Trenches 81, 86 and 91 (Fig. 16). Again, dating material places these features in the 13th to 14th centuries. Of note in Trench 91 was a small series of ditches and a pit (**563**, **550**, **548**, **546**) that could potentially relate to a small square structure inside the enclosure.

4.3.5 To the east, in Field 91, Trenches 200 and 201 (Fig. 20), the remains of further enclosure ditches were found, associated with oven **499**; few finds were recovered from these features, but they included a small quantity of medieval pottery, whilst the recovery of abundant charred grain from the oven could suggest this feature was a corn dryer (see App. C.4).

4.3.6 Medieval activity in this area was clearly structured by a trackway (possibly an early precursor of the modern B1119) coming out from the core of modern Saxmundham, along which a series of small roadside settlements or farms were established. That there is no suggestion of activity later than the 14th century is consistent with the regional record for a contraction/decline of rural settlement during this period, as well-documented by archaeological works elsewhere in Suffolk such as at Long Melford (Firth 2018), and in neighbouring Norfolk (e.g. Reepham, Mason *et al* 2024).

Post-medieval and modern boundaries and ponds

4.3.7 The overwhelming majority of features encountered in Field 422 were boundary ditches that dated to the modern period. In particular, across the central section of 422.1B ditches were encountered that are clearly visible on the geophysics and on historic OS mapping (Figs 6 and 12). Testing of these features proved them to be modern in date, with finds including plastic and barbed wire.

4.3.8 A small number of large features were encountered (e.g. Trenches 14 and 17) these features are also visible on historic mapping as ponds and also contained modern material when test excavated.

Cremation burials

4.3.9 Pits **449** and **452** in Trench 112 (Fig. 14), and pit **454** in Trench 194 (Fig. 17) contained very small quantities of cremated bone alongside charcoal – representing possible pyre debris (see App. C.1). These cremation burials appeared in isolation across the site and do not seem to be directly related to any other remains recorded in the area. Whilst perhaps most likely to of prehistoric date (and in the case of those in Trench 194, potentially associated with the nearby ring ditch, see above), they have not yet been firmly dated by scientific means, and no datable material culture was recovered with them.

4.3.10 The remaining features in these fields are made up largely of smaller undated pits and ditches scattered across the area, attesting to low level rural activity.

4.4 Friston- Fields 58.27, 58.8, 58.15, 58.6 and 86.3

4.4.1 Many of the archaeological features in these fields are undated and appear to relate largely to agricultural activity with no indicators of more intense areas of occupation or settlement.

4.4.2 In Fields 58.27 and 58.15 a number of large features clearly visible in the results of the geophysics and revealed in the trenches as large pits were encountered (Figs 21 and 24). These were most likely extraction pits for sand.

Neolithic and Bronze Age activity

4.4.3 Neolithic and Bronze Age activity was evidenced by a small number of pits scattered across the fields.

4.4.4 Early Neolithic (4000-3500 BC) material was recovered from pits **8** and **190** in Field 58.27; pits **190**, **125**, **137** and **175** in Field 58.8; pit **194** in Field 58.15 and pits **1015**, **1025**, **1037** and **1043** in Field 86.3.

4.4.5 Of particular note was pit **1015**, which produced a complete Early Neolithic flint axehead. This pit alongside with pits **1025 1037** and **1043**, were found in Field 86.3 (Trenches 322 and 329; Fig. 28) and this may represent an area of relatively intensive Neolithic activity.

4.4.6 A cluster of three pits of Early Bronze Age date (2500-1600 BC) was found in Field 58.27, Trench 215 (Fig. 21, pits **55 73** and **80**) associated with a substantial assemblage of Beaker pottery.

4.4.7 Intercutting pits **317**/**321** in Trench 321, Field 58.6 (Fig. 25) relate to Early Bronze Age funerary activity, with the later of these two pits containing an inverted Early Bronze Age Collared Urn that held the cremated remains of two individuals. The cremation burial was found in isolation, and it is unknown if there is other funerary activity in the locale.

Iron Age and Romano-British

4.4.8 Evidence for Iron Age and Romano-British activity was essentially restricted to Trench 297 in Field 58.6 (Fig. 25). The trench contained a single north to south aligned ditch (**337**) and a small cluster of postholes to the west of the ditch. Postholes **327**, **323** and **340** could have formed a four-post structure, with the fourth posthole having been entirely truncated. A pit, **329**, was also present in this trench. These features produced a mixture of Early and Middle Iron Age pottery as well as smaller quantities of Roman pottery.

Medieval Enclosure

4.4.9 Significant quantities of medieval material were recovered from Trench 211 in Field 58.27 (Fig. 21). The trench revealed three ditches, two of which (**12** and **23**) appear to form the corner of an enclosure, with the third (**15**) likely being a boundary ditch, possibly to divide plots of land with the enclosure on the south side of this boundary. The boundary ditch and enclosure are roughly perpendicular to the modern Snape Road, suggesting a small roadside enclosure that, as with the enclosures at Saxmundham, dates to the 13th to 14th centuries and did not survive beyond the 14th century.

4.4.10 The significant amount of pottery (51 sherds, 2032g) recovered from ditch **15**, as well as a large quantity of marine mollusca suggest a localised area of

relatively intense occupation. Although ditches **12** and **23** produced very little in the way of finds, they share the same alignment as ditch **15**, suggesting they were probably of similar date.

4.4.11 Further evidence for medieval activity in the fields of Friston is sparse, with a small quantity of pottery of 13th to 14th century date coming from ditch **187** in Field 58.8 (Fig. 23). This ditch probably forms an enclosure with ditch **159**, suggesting another localised area of medieval activity.

4.4.12 Although the large features interpreted as extraction pits that are prevalent in 58.27 and 58.15 are largely undated, two sherds of medieval pottery were recovered from examples exposed in Field 58.27 (Trenches 254 and 227) suggesting they may be of medieval date, although it is entirely possible this small amount of pottery is residual or intrusive.

WW1 aerodrome

4.4.13 In Field 86.3, Trench 329, the remains of a concrete wall were discovered and in neighbouring Trench 331, modern material including possible asbestos was discovered. This evidence points to the existence of a modern building existing in this field.

4.4.14 The footprint of the WW1 aerodrome buildings in this area, as mapped by Dewing (1998), have been overlain over the plan of Field 86.3 in Fig. 29. This shows that Trenches 329 and 331 are located within the footprint of one of these aerodrome buildings (believed to be an aircraft hangar), and it is likely the wall in Trench 329 is possibly an internal wall for this building, and the debris found in Trench 331 is likely a result of the demolition of the aerodrome and its associated buildings.

Undated

4.4.15 The remaining features in these fields are undated. In Field 58.27 these features amount to a small number of ditches and pits that likely belong to field systems and relate to low level rural activity.

4.4.16 In the southwest corner of Field 58.8 was a concentration of archaeological remains (Trenches 257, 262, 264; Fig. 23). These include a possible small enclosure in Trench 257, represented by ditches **145**, **154** and **156**. In Trench 264 there is a possible boundary ditch **185** to the east of which is a line of postholes (**177**, **179**, **181** and **183**) that most likely form a fence line. In Trench 262 ditches **143** and **147** appear to also possibly form an enclosure. These enclosures were probably small paddocks or enclosures for agricultural activity, and the absolute lack of finds does not indicate any form of concentrated occupation in the area. These ditches and enclosures are also on different alignments to the possible medieval enclosure in Trench 263 which suggests these undated features probably do not relate to that feature.

4.4.17 In Field 58.15 the large extraction pits were again encountered and these were undated, but are likely the same phase of activity as those in Field 58.27. A single enclosure in Trench 280 was identified and was undated (Fig. 24).

4.4.18 In Field 58.6 (Fig. 25) a scatter of undated pits were identified and in Trench 305 a single ditch (**345**) was identified, this ditch runs parallel to the modern field boundary and is likely an earlier iteration of this.

4.4.19 In Field 86.3 (Fig. 28) a small number of undated ditches were revealed, again these likely relate to low level rural activity, most likely former field boundaries.

4.5 Aldeburgh- Fields 152.2, 152.3, 152.9 and 193

Prehistoric

4.5.1 Limited evidence exists for prehistoric activity in these fields, with single sherds of Middle Bronze Age pottery coming from Field 152.3 (Fig. 30), from ditches **823** and **819** in Trench 343 and a single sherd from pit **856** in Trench 345. Ditch **823** possibly forms the corner of a small enclosure with **820** and the majority of ditches in this field share alignments similar to these ditches. It is tentatively speculated therefore that while most of the features in this field are undated, some may relate to a field system of Middle Bronze Age date.

4.5.2 The only other evidence for prehistoric activity is a single sherd of Late Neolithic pottery (3000-2500 BC) from ditch **955** in Trench 411, Field 193 (Fig. 35). In the subsoil of this same trench, part of a Greenstone axehead was discovered, which is typical of the Early Neolithic period (4000-3500 BC). This suggests the possibility of Neolithic remains in the area around this trench.

Romano-British

4.5.3 The greatest concentration of archaeological remains in Aldeburgh was in Field 193, where the geophysics clearly indicated a concentration of ditched boundaries and enclosures just adjacent to the B1122 Leiston Road (Fig. 32)

4.5.4 Trenches 366 to 372 confirmed the presence of a large rectilinear enclosure with multiple recuts suggesting that the enclosure was used for an extended period of time. Several features were identified inside the enclosure, both pits and ditches, suggesting the enclosure was sub-divided. Further boundaries are present around the main enclosure and this activity extends eastward into Trenches 400 to 410.

4.5.5 The substantial Roman pottery assemblage (371 sherds, 5303g) recovered from features in Field 193, suggests activity through the whole of the Roman period, albeit with a clear focus on the mid-2nd to late 3rd century, and single 2nd century copper alloy coin of Antonius Pius was recovered from the topsoil in this area. The quantity of material culture and the density of archaeological features suggest an area of intensive occupation. Possible pottery production and/or salt processing is indicated by the recovery of fragments of fired clay objects from Trench 366 (see App. B.8). A single unurned (and undated) cremation burial was excavated in Trench 368 within this complex of enclosures.

Undated

4.5.6 A large proportion of the features in this set of fields was undated. As discussed above, almost all the features in Field 152.3 were undated though it is possible that some related to a Middle Bronze Age field system.

4.5.7 In Fields 152.2 and 152.9 very few features were recorded and the features present amount to very low level undated rural activity. A pair of postholes in Trench 347 (Field 152.2; Fig. 30) were recorded, however after extending the trench around these features, it was concluded that are isolated and probably not part of a larger structure.

4.5.8 The remains of a potential oven/kiln (**908**) were identified in the eastern part of Filed 193, in Trench 388 (Fig. 35), the oven/kiln was not excavated. This feature is undated and is at some distance from the core area of Roman activity in this field, to the southwest. Nonetheless, it may represent a small area of craft activity on the periphery of this larger area of occupation.

4.6 Preservation and potential

4.6.1 Across the study area archaeological remains were largely restricted to cut features, with truncation from cultivation, the notable exception being the remains of the concrete wall in Field 86.3 that was probably part of the WW1 aerodrome.

4.6.2 Overall, the density of archaeological remains was fairly low, in Saxmundham very few features were identified that were not predicted by the geophysics and historic mapping. Across Friston and Aldeburgh the geophysics, while useful, was not able to predict all the archaeological features discovered from the trenching but archaeology where encountered was often sparse and undated, the exception being in Field 193 where an area of intensive Roman occupation was identified.

4.6.3 Prehistoric activity seems largely limited to a scattering of pits and isolated cremation burial. A cluster of Early Bronze Age pits in Trench 215, Field 58.27 and the possible Bronze Age field system in Field 152.3 represent the most intensive areas of prehistoric activity.

4.6.4 In the areas of denser archaeological features that were encountered, principally the medieval enclosures of Saxmundham and the Roman settlement at Aldeburgh, artefact preservation was relatively good. Environmental remains, however, were generally sparse. The assemblage of animal bone across the entirety of the study area was relatively small (1.584kg in total, see App. C.2). Very little bone came from contexts on the sandier geologies of the eastern part of the route (Friston and Aldeburgh) – presumably as result of poor preservation, but somewhat larger quantities were recovered from contexts on the clay-based geology at Saxmundham, where there is potential for the recovery of animal bone assemblages from the extensive medieval remains in this area. Charred plant remains were typically sparse and poorly-preserved but with some potential for the recovery of material from features associated with the main areas of prehistoric, Roman and medieval activity (see App. C.4).

APPENDIX A TRENCH DESCRIPTIONS

SXM082- Field 422.1B

Trench 413						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 414						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a single modern feature and a pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
658	Cut	9.35	0.88	Pond	-	-
659	Fill		0.36	Deliberate backfill		
660	Fill		0.52	Deliberate Backfill		

Trench 415						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
663	Cut	0.30	0.22-	Ditch	-	-
664	Fill		0.22	Deliberate backfill		
665	Cut	1.62	0.64	Ditch		
666	Fill		0.13	Secondary fill		
667	Fill		0.25	Secondary fill		
668	Fill		0.26	Deliberate backfill		
669	Fill		0.50	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 416						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 417						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single pond. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 418						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 419						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 421						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2

Trench 421						
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 422						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 423						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 424						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.37
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 425						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 426						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
647	Cut	0.45	0.06	Pit	-	-
648	Fill		0.06	Secondary fill		

Trench 427						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 428						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 429						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
610	Cut	1.23	0.23-	Ditch	-	-
611	Fill		0.06	Secondary fill		
612	Fill		0.23	Secondary fill		
617	Cut	1.73	0.20	Ditch		
618	Fill		0.20	Secondary fill		

Trench 430						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 431						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 432						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 433						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 434						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
					Length (m)	30

Trench 434						
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Width (m)**	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 435						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 436						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 437						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 438						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

Trench 438						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 439						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
603	Cut	4.90	1.15	Pit	-	-
604	Fill		0.40	Deliberate backfill		
605	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
606	Fill		0.70	Secondary fill		
607	Fill		0.20	Secondary fill		

Trench 440						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 441						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 442						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30

Trench 442						
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 443						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 444						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 445						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
645	Cut	0.38	0.30	Pit	-	-
646	Fill		0.30	Secondary fill		

Trench 446						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 447						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 448						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 449						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 450						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 451						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2

Trench 451						
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description	Finds	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 452						
General description					Orientation	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					Length (m)	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description	Finds	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 453						
General description					Orientation	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					Length (m)	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.56
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description	Finds	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 454						
General description					Orientation	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					Length (m)	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description	Finds	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 455						
General description					Orientation	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					Length (m)	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description	Finds	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 456						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 457						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 458						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
676	Cut	1.6	0.40-	Ditch	-	-
677	Fill		0.32	Deliberate backfill		
678	Fill		0.08	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 459						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 460		
General description	**Orientation**	E-W

Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 461						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 462						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
630	Cut	1.47	0.40	Ditch	-	-
631	Fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
632	Fill		0.03	Secondary fill		
633	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
634	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 463						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 464						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W

Trench 464						
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 465						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 466						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 467						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 468						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31

Trench 468						
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 469						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 470						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 471						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 472						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 473						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 474						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 475						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
643	Cut	0.48	0.07-	Pit	-	-
644	Fill		0.07	Secondary fill		

Trench 476						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 477		
General description	**Orientation**	E-W

Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 478						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 479						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 480						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 481						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

Trench 482						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 483						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 484						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 485						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 486						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 487						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 488						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
641	Cut	1.5	0.62	Ditch	-	-
642	Fill		0.62	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 489						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 490						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 491						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 492						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
638	Cut	1.68	0.60	Ditch	-	-
639	Fill		0.60	Secondary fill		
654	Cut	1.03	0.50	Ditch		
655	Fill			Primary fill		
656	Fill			Primary fill		
657	Fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 493						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 494						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 495						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 496						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1307	Cut	1.0	0.32	Ditch	-	-
1308	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		

Trench 497						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 498						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 499						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 500						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
661	Cut	1.35	0.58-	Ditch	-	-
662	Fill		0.58	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 501						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 502						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trench 503						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 504						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
671	Cut	1.4	0.87	Ditch	-	-
672	Fill		0.87	Secondary fill		
673	Cut	1.76	0.66	Ditch		
674	Fill		0.54	Secondary fill		
675	Fill		0.11	Secondary fill		

Trench 505						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 506						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 507						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 508						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 509						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 510						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.25
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 511						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
649	Cut	1.0	0.26	Ditch	-	-
650	Fill		0.18	Tertiary fill		
651	Fill		0.16	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 512						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
652	Cut	-	-	Pit (modern	-	-

Trench 513						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 514						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 515						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 516						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 517						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 518						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 519						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 520						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 521						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 522						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 523						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 524						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
593	Cut	0.68	0.32	Ditch	-	-
594	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		

Trench 525						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 526						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 527						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 528						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
580	Cut	0.80	0.32	Ditch	-	-
581	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
582	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
583	Cut	0.50	0.12	Posthole		
584	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 529						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
585	Cut	0.58	0.13	Ditch	-	-
586			0.13	Secondary fill		
587	Cut	0.38	0.06	Posthole		

Trench 529						
588			0.06	Secondary fill		
589	Cut		0.09	Ditch		
590			0.09	Secondary fill		
591	Cut		0.05	Ditch		
592			0.05	Secondary fill		

Trench 530						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 531						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
576	Cut	0.87	0.49	Ditch	-	-
577	Fill		0.29	Secondary fill		
578	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
579	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		

Trench 532						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 533						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 534						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.43
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 535						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trench 536						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 537						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
601	Cut	0.70	0.17	Ditch	-	-
602	Fill		0.17	Secondary fill		

Trench 538						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.25
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 539						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
619	Cut	0.58	0.14	Pit	-	-
620	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
621	Cut	0.86	0.34	Ditch		
622	Fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
623	Cut	1.06	0.14	Pit		
624	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
636	Cut	0.30	0.17	Ditch		
637	Fill		0.17	Secondary fill		

Trench 540						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two layers, four pits and seven ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30

Trench 540						
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
679	Layer		0.16	Colluvium	-	-
680	Layer		0.10	Colluvium		
681	Cut	1.38	0.40	Pit		
682	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
683	Fill		0.28	Secondary fill		
684	Cut	0.32	0.38	Pit		
685	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
686	Fill		0.28	Secondary fill		
688	Cut	0.92	0.47	Ditch		
689	Fill		0.21	Secondary fill		
690	Fill		0.26	Secondary fill		
691	Cut	1.1	0.31	Ditch		
692	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
693	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
694	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
695	Cut	0.53	0.52	Ditch		
696	Fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
697	Cut	0.82	0.54	Ditch		
698	Fill		0.11	Secondary fill		
699	Fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
1300	Cut	1.44	0.32	Ditch		
1301	Fill		0.17	Secondary fill		
1302	Fill		0.31	Secondary fill		
1303	Cut	0.47	0.24	Ditch		
1304	Fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
1305	Fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
1306	Cut	3.62	0.52	Pit		
1309	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
1310	Fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
1311	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
1312	Cut	1.22	0.16	Pit		
1314	Cut	0.72	0.24	Ditch		
1313	Fill		0.33	Secondary fill		
1315	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		

Trench 541						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
608	Cut	1.3	0.2-	Ditch	-	-
609	Fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
613	Cut	0.94	0.30	Ditch		
614	Fill		0.30	Deliberate backfill		
615	Cut	2.15	0.68	Ditch		
616	Fill		0.68	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 542						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.39
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
625	Cut	1.34	0.40	Ditch	-	-
626	Fill		0.40	Secondary fill		
627	Cut	1.23	0.53	Ditch		
628	Fill		0.53	Secondary fill		

Trench 543						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 544						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 545						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 546						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 547						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 548						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 549						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.50
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 560						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 561						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 562						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 563						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 564						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 565						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 566						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 567						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 568						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 569						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SXM082- Field 422.1A

Trench 1						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a ditch a natural feature and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
476	Cut	0.58	0.08	Pit	-	-
477	Fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
478	Cut	0.51	0.16	Natural feature		
479	Cut	0.33	0.13	Pit		
480	Fill		0.13	Secondary fill		
483	Fill		0.16	Natural infilling		
484	Cut	1.9	0.30	Ditch		
485	Fill		0.30	Secondary fill		

Trench 2						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two pits and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
486	Cut	0.25	0.18	Pit	-	-
487	Fill		0.18	Secondary fill		
488	Cut	0.74	0.17	Pit		
489	Fill		0.17	Secondary fill		
494	Cut	1.2	0.24	Ditch		
495	Fill		0.24	Secondary fill		

Trench 3						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 4						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 5						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
534	Cut	1.7	0.82	Ditch	-	-
535	Fill			Secondary fill		
536	Fill			Secondary fill		
537	Fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 6						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
528	Cut	1.1	0.26	Ditch	-	-
529	Fill		0.26	Secondary fill		
530	Cut	1.3	0.67	Ditch		
531	Fill		0.67	Secondary fill		

Trench 7						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 8						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 9						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 11						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 12						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 13						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 14						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
516	Cut	1.2	0.10	Ditch	-	-
517	Fill		0.10	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 15						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 16						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 17						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 18						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 19						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 20						
General description					**Orientation**	E-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 21						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 22						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 23						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 24						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 25						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
520	Cut	0.68	0.14	Ditch	-	-
521	Fill		0.14	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 26						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 27						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 28						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 29						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 30						
General description					**Orientation**	E-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 31						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 32						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.57
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 33						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 34						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 35						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 36						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 37						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 38						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 39						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 40						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 41						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 42						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.37
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 43						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 44						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
538	Cut	0.80	0.20	Ditch	-	-
539	Fill		0.20	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 45						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 46						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.41
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
542	Cut	0.26	0.15	Pit	-	-
543	Fill		0.15	Secondary fill		

Trench 47						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 48						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 49						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 50						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 51						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.41
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 52						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 53						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 54						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 55						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 56						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
540	Cut	1.2	0.40	Ditch	-	-
541	Fill		0.40	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 57						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 58						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 59						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 60						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 61						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 62						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 63						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 64						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 65						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 66						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 67						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 68						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 69						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 70						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 71						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 72						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 73						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 74						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 75						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 76						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
565	Cut	0.40	0.12	Pit	-	-
566	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 77						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 78						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 79						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 80						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
544	Cut	1.6	0.25	Ditch	-	-
545	Fill		0.25	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 81						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
556	Cut	0.44	0.38	Ditch	-	-
557	Fill		0.38	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 82						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 83						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 84						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 85						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 86						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
558	Cut	1.58	0.38	Ditch	-	-
559	Fill		0.38	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 87						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
502	Cut	0.70	0.46	Ditch	-	-
503	Fill		0.46	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 88						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 89						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 90						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 91						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches, a pit and a possible beam slot. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
546	Cut	0.60	0.15	Ditch	-	-
547			0.15	Secondary fill		
548	Cut	0.40	0.20	Ditch		
549			0.20	Secondary fill		
550	Cut	0.70	0.35	Pit		
551			0.20	Secondary fill		
552			0.15	Secondary fill		
553	Cut	0.20	0.15	Ditch		
554			0.15	Secondary fill		
555	Layer		0.15	Colluvium		
568	Cut	1.51	0.76	Ditch		
569			0.76	Secondary fill		

Trench 92						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 93						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 94						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 95						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 96						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 97						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
560	Cut	0.51	0.38	Pit	-	-
561	Fill		0.38	Secondary fill		
573	Cut	2.0	0.63	Ditch		
574	Fill		0.63	Secondary fill		
575	Fill		0.63	Secondary fill		

Trench 98						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
562	Cut	0.35	0.15	Posthole	-	-
563	Fill		0.15	Secondary fill		

Trench 99						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 100						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 101						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 102						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 103						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 104						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
564	Cut	1.1	0.25	Pit	-	-
567	Fill		0.25	Secondary fill		

Trench 105						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 106						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 107						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 108						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 109						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
570	Cut	2.0	0.60	Ditch	-	-
571	Fill		0.60	Secondary fill		
572	Fill		0.60	Secondary fill		

Trench 110						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
490	Cut	1.03	0.31	Ditch	-	-
491	Fill		0.31	Secondary fill		
492	Cut	1.21	0.31	Ditch		
493	Fill		0.31	Secondary fill		

Trench 111						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 112						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
449	Cut	0.30	0.12	Cremation	-	-
450	Fill		0.12	Cremation deposit		
452	Cut	0.35	0.15	Pit		
453	Fill		0.15	Secondary fill		

Trench 113						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 114						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 115						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 116						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 117						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 118						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 119						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 120						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 121						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 122						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 123						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 124						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 125						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 126						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 127						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed four pits and a tree throw. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
414	Cut	0.66	0.10	Pit	-	-
145	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
416	Cut	0.27	0.07	Pit		
417	Fill		0.07	Secondary fill		
436	Cut	1.12	0.07	Natural feature		
437	Fill		0.07	Natural infilling		
438	Cut	0.30	0.12	Pit		
439	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 127						
440	Cut	0.45		Pit		
446	Fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 128						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 129						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 130						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 131						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 132						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 133						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
418	Cut	1.4	0.38	Ditch	-	-
419	Fill		0.38	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 134						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 135						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 136						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 137						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 138						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
426	Cut	0.89	0.30	Ditch	-	-
427	Fill		0.30	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 139						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	1.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
420	Cut	2.1	0.13	Pit	-	-
421	Fill		0.13	Secondary fill		

Trench 140						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 141						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 142						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 143						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.33
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 144						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 145						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 146						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 147						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 148						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 149						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 150						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 151						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 152						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 153						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 154						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 155						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 156						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 157						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 158						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 159						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 160						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 161						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 162						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 163						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
428	Cut	0.74	0.35	Ditch	-	-
429	Fill		0.35	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 164						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 165						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 166						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 167						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 168						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
422	Cut	0.59	0.30	Pit	-	-
423	Fill		0.30	Secondary fill		

Trench 169						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 170						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 171						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 172						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 173						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 174						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 175						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 176						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 177						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 178						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 179						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 180						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
424	Cut	0.46	0.21	Pit	-	-
425	Fill		0.21	Secondary fill		

Trench 181						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 182						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 183						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 184						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
470	Cut	0.74	0.21	Ditch	-	-
471	Fill		0.21	Deliberate backfill		
526	Cut	1.1	0.54	Ditch		
527	Fill		0.54	Deliberate backfill		

Trench 185						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 186						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench contained a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
412	Cut-	-0.5	0.18-	Ditch-	-	-
413	Fill		0.18	Ditch fill		

Trench 187						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 188						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 189						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
456	Cut	0.45	0.10	Pit	-	-
457	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		

Trench 190						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 191						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
408	Cut	0.55	0.08	Pit	-	-
409	Fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
410	Cut	0.20	0.08	Pit		
411	Fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
441	Cut	1.8	0.50	Ditch		
442	Fill		0.16	Primary fill		
443	Fill		0.34	Secondary fill		

Trench 191						
460	Cut	1.4	0.42	Ditch		
461	Fill		0.42	Secondary fill		

Trench 192						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed seven ditches and a cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
402	cut	0.35	0.04	Cremation Pit		
403	cut	0.25	0.04	Ditch		
404	cut	0.5	0.1	Ditch		
405	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		
406	fill		0.04	Cremation deposit		
407	fill		0.04	Secondary fill		
434	cut	0.42	0.1	Ditch		
435	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		
458	cut	1.26	0.71	Ditch		
459	cut	2.34		Ditch		
462	fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
463	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		
464	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
465	fill		0.15	Secondary fill		
466	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
467	fill		0.42	Secondary fill		
468	fill		0.28	Secondary fill		
469	fill		0.4	Secondary fill		
472	cut	0.3	0.09	Ditch		
473	fill		0.09	Secondary fill		
474	cut	0.5	0.12	Ditch		
475	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 193						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 194						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a ditch, two pits and a cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.40
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
430	Cut	0.61	0.16	Pit	-	-
431	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
432	Cut	0.42	0.12	Pit		
433	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
444	Cut	1.3	0.60	Ditch		
445	Fill		0.36	Secondary fill		
454	Cut	0.43	0.12	Cremation pit		
451	Fill		0.60	Secondary fill		
455	Fill		0.12	Cremation deposit		

SXM082- Field 91

Trench 195						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 196						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 197						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.31
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 198						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 199						
General description					**Orientation**	SE-NW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 200						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
500	Cut	0.8	0.38	Ditch	-	-
501	Fill		0.38	Secondary fill		

Trench 201						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed an oven, one posthole, two pits and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
499	cut	1.6	0.18	Oven	-	-
504	cut		0.5	Pit		
505	fill			Secondary fill		
506	cut	0.6	0.34	Ditch		
507	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
508	cut	0.82	0.3	Ditch		
509	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		
510	cut	0.38	0.2	Post hole		
511	fill		0.18	Burnt material in oven		
512	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
513	fill			Secondary fill		
514	cut	0.42	0.08	Pit		
515	fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
522	layer			Structure		

Trench 202						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed one pit and one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
518	Cut	1.1	0.32	Pit	-	-
519	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
523	Cut	1.62	0.43	Ditch		
524	Fill		0.42	Secondary fill		
525	Fill		0.18	Secondary fill		

Trench 203						
General description					**Orientation**	SE-NW
Trench revealed one ditch and an area of modern disturbance. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.37
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 204						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 205						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of clay.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
496	Cut	1	0.3	Ditch	-	-
497	Fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
498	Fill		0.24	Secondary fill		

Trench 206						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.25
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 207						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.30
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 208						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 209						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.43
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 210						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of plough soil overlying the natural geology of clay					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FRS094- Field 58.27

Trench 211						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.47
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
15	cut	2.1	0.48	Ditch	-	-
16	fill		0.19	Secondary fill		
17	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
18	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
19	fill		0.13	Secondary fill		
20	fill		0.21	Secondary fill		
21	cut	0.77	0.28	Ditch		
22	fill		0.28	Secondary fill		

Trench 211						
23	cut	0.8	0.2	Ditch		
24	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		

Trench 212						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
47	Cut	-	-	Pit	-	-
48	Fill			Secondary fill		
49	Cut			Pit		
50	Fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 213						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
25	cut		0.2	Pit	-	-
26	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
27	cut	1	0.3	Ditch		
28	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		

Trench 214						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
52	Cut	0.54	0.12	Ditch	-	-
53	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 215						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three pits and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
55	cut	0.93	0.35	pit	-	-
56	fill		0.35	pit		
73	cut	0.8	0.34	pit		
74	fill		0.34	pit		
75	fill		0.31	pit		
80	cut	0.5	0.06	pit		
81	fill		0.06	pit		
98	layer		0.1	buried soil		

Trench 216						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
29	Cut	0.74	0.18	Ditch	-	-
30	Fill		0.18	Secondary fill		

Trench 217						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of plough soil and subsoil and colluvium overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 218						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 219						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 220						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
31	cut	0.92	0.18	Ditch	-	-
32	fill		0.18	Secondary fill		
33	cut	0.74	0.22	Pit		
34	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
43	cut	0.67	0.26	Ditch		
46	fill		0.06	Secondary fill		
51	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		

Trench 221						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
4	cut	0.6	0.14	Ditch	-	-
5	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
6	cut	0.54	0.24	Pit		
7	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
8	cut	1.2	0.45	Pit		
9	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
10	fill		0.31	Secondary fill		
11	cut	0.62	0.18	Ditch		
12	fill		0.18	Secondary fill		
13	cut	0.75	-	Ditch		
14	fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 222						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
35	cut	0.98	0.31	Ditch	-	-
36	fill		0.31	Secondary fill		
37	cut	0.56	0.22	Ditch		
38	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		

Trench 223						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
58	Cut	0.38	0.23	Pit	-	-
59	Fill		0.23	Secondary fill		

Trench 224						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
76	Cut	-	-	Ditch	-	-
77	Fill			Secondary fill		
78	Cut			Pit		
79	Fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 225						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 226						
General description					**Orientation**	NNW-SSE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 227						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a natural layer. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
116	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 228						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
66	cut	0.4	0.3	Post hole	-	-
67	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		
68	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		

Trench 229						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
57	cut	0.4	0.22	Ditch	-	-
60	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		
61	fill		0.15	Secondary fill		

Trench 230						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 231						
General description					**Orientation**	WSW-ENE
Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
41	Cut	0.94	0.12	Ditch	-	-
42	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 232						
General description					**Orientation**	ENE-WSW
Trench revealed a pit, a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
62	cut	0.56	0.2	Ditch	-	-
63	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
64	cut	0.76	0.1	Pit		
65	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		

Trench 233						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
69	Cut	0.36	0.11	Post hole	-	-
70	Fill		0.11	Secondary fill		

Trench 234						
General description					**Orientation**	W-E
Trench revealed a pit and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
85	cut	4.04	1.06	Ditch	-	-
86	cut		0.34	Pit		
87	cut	0.8	0.36	Ditch		
88	fill		0.36	Secondary fill		
89	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
90	fill		0.98	Secondary fill		
91	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		

Trench 235						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 236						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.47
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 237						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 238						
General description					**Orientation**	WNW-ESE
Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 239						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a ditch and two layers. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
71	Cut	0.8	0.18	Ditch	-	-
72	Fill		0.18	Secondary fill		

Trench 240						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of gravely sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 241						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.36
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 242						
General description					**Orientation**	NNW-SSE
Trench revealed two ditches and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
39	cut	0.72	0.19	Ditch	-	-
40	fill		0.19	Secondary fill		
44	cut		0.21	Ditch		
45	fill		0.21	Secondary fill		
117	cut			Natural		
120	fill			Secondary fill		

Trench 243						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch, a pit, a posthole and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
92	cut	0.86	0.3	Ditch	-	-
93	fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
94	cut	0.24	0.34	post hole		
95	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
96	cut	1	0.42	Pit		
97	fill		0.42	Secondary fill		
99	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		

Trench 244						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.43
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
82	Cut	0.68	0.34	Ditch	-	-
83	Fill		0.26	Secondary fill		
84	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		

Trench 245						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
129	Cut	2.2	0.4	Natural	-	-
130	Fill		0.4	Natural infilling		

Trench 246						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
104	cut	1.6	0.58	Ditch	-	-
107	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
108	fill		0.26	Secondary fill		
109	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
110	fill		0.23	Secondary fill		

Trench 247						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
100	cut	0.94	0.34	Ditch	-	-
101	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
102	cut	0.7	0.22	Ditch		
103	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		

Trench 248						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
113	Cut	0.88	0.16	Ditch	-	-
114	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		

Trench 249						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.43
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 250						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 251						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
111	Cut	1.02	0.41	Ditch	-	-
112	Fill		0.41	Secondary fill		

Trench 252						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed one natural feature. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 253						
General description					**Orientation**	NNE-SSW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of topsoil and subsoil overlying natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.34
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

Trench 254						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
115	Layer	-	-	Buried soil?	-	-

Trench 255						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a ditch and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
105	Cut	-	-	Ditch	-	-
106	Fill			Secondary fill		

FRS094- Field 58.8

Trench 256						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
149	cut		0.11	Buried soil	-	-
150	fill		0.11	Buried soil		
151	cut	0.88	0.3	Ditch		
152	fill		0.07	Secondary fill		
153	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		

Trench 257						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches and a natural feature. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.94
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
145	cut	0.82	0.2	Ditch	-	-
146	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
154	cut	0.6	0.12	Ditch		
155	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
156	cut	0.6	0.33	Ditch		
157	fill		0.33	Secondary fill		

Trench 257						
166	cut	1.2	0.44	Natural		
167	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
168	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		

Trench 258						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.80
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 259						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 260						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.84
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 261						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.98
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 262						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.53
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
143	cut	0.78	0.27	Ditch	-	-
144	fill		0.17	Secondary fill		
147	cut	0.63	0.11	Ditch		
148	fill		0.11	Secondary fill		
162	cut	0.74	0.2	Ditch		
163	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
164	cut	1.02	0.14	Pit		
165	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		

Trench 263						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.58
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
159	cut		0.68	Ditch	-	-
160	fill		0.2	Slumping		
161	fill		0.68	Secondary fill		
187	cut	1.98	0.6	Ditch		
188	fill		0.13	Secondary fill		
189	fill		0.55	Secondary fill		
190	cut	0.4	0.18	pit		
191	fill		0.18	Secondary fill		

Trench 264						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch and four postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.61
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
177	cut	0.4	0.07	Post hole	-	-
178	fill		0.07	Post hole		
179	cut	0.27	0.09	Post hole		
180	fill		0.09	Post hole		
181	cut	0.3	0.06	Post hole		
182	fill		0.06	Post hole		

Trench 264						
183	cut	0.4	0.06	Post hole		
184	fill		0.06	Post hole		
185	cut	0.54	0.15	Ditch		
186	fill		0.15	Ditch		

Trench 265						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.64
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 266						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
127	Cut	-	-	Ditch	-	-
128	Fill	-	-	Secondary fill		

Trench 267						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.61
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
118	Cut	0.32	0.3	Posthole	-	-
119	Fill		0.3	Secondary fill		

Trench 268						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.56
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
131	Cut	3.8	0.4	Pit	-	-
132	Fill		0.4	Secondary fill		

Trench 269						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch, a pit, a posthole and a hedgerow. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
121	cut	0.41	0.14	Gully	-	-
122	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
123	cut	0.4	0.23	Post hole		
124	fill		0.23	Secondary fill		
125	cut			Pit		
126	fill			Secondary fill		
133	cut	1.36	0.15	Natural		
134	fill		0.18	Natural silting		

Trench 270						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.62
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
137	Cut	0.52	0.14	Pit	-	-
138	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		

Trench 271						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
135	Cut	0.48	0.20	Pit	-	-
136	Fill	-	0.20	Secondary fill		

Trench 272						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlaying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 273						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed two postholes, a pit, a tree throw and a layer. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
139	Cut	0.71	0.24	Natural Feature		
140	Fill		0.24	Natural infilling		
141	Cut	0.35	0.15	Pit	-	-
142	Fill		0.15	Secondary fill		
169	Cut	0.35	0.14	Posthole		
170	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
171	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
172	Cut	0.20	0.14	Posthole		
173	Fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
174	Fill		0.07	Secondary fill		
175	Layer		0.60	Quarrying		

FRS094- Field 58.15

Trench 274						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	1
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
225	Cut	1.7	0.4	Pit	-	-
226	Fill		0.4	Secondary fill		

Trench 275						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
210	cut	0.82	0.16	Ditch	-	-
211	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
212	cut	0.84	0.14	Ditch	-	-
213	fill		0.14	Secondary fill	-	-
215	cut		0.16	Ditch	-	-
216	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
217	cut		0.58	Pit	-	-
218	fill		0.58	Secondary fill	-	-
219	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
220	cut		1.16	Pit	-	-
221	fill			Secondary fill	-	-
222	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
227	layer		0.18	Natural	-	-

Trench 276						
General description					**Orientation**	NE/SW
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
192	Cut	0.32	0.09	Posthole	-	-
193	Fil	-	0.09	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 277			
General description		**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.		**Length (m)**	30
		Width (m)	2
		Avg. depth (m)	0.52

Trench 277						
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
194	cut	1.03	0.2	Pit	-	-
195	fill		0.2	Secondary fill	-	-
196	fill		0.11	Secondary fill	-	-
204	cut	0.96	0.32	Ditch	-	-
205	fill		0.32	Secondary fill	-	-
206	cut	1.05	0.34	Ditch	-	-
207	fill		0.34	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 278						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
223	cut	1.19	0.21	Pit	-	-
224	fill		0.21	Secondary fill		

Trench 279						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
208	cut	0.9	0.36	Pit	-	-
209	fill		0.36	Secondary fill		

Trench 280						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
230	cut	-	-	Pit	-	-
231	fill		-	Secondary fill		

Trench 280						
232	cut	1.2	0.44	Ditch		
233	fill		0.44	Secondary fill		
234	cut	0.9	0.26	Ditch		
235	fill		0.26	Secondary fill		

Trench 281						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology, consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 282						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.41
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
228	cut	1.2	1	Pit	-	-
229	fill		1	Pit		

Trench 283						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
198	cut	0.57	0.17	Pit	-	-
199	fill		0.17	Secondary fill		
200	cut	0.36	0.28	Ditch		
201	fill		0.28	Ditch		
202	cut	1.3	0.52	Ditch		

Trench 283						
203	fill		0.52	Ditch		

FRS095- Field 58.6

Trench 284						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 285						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.9
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
350	Layer	-	0.2	Natural	-	-

Trench 286						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.85
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 287						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 288						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.75
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
348	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
349	Layer		-	Natural		

Trench 289						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two pits. Consists of plough soil and subsoil overlying orange sand geology.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
303	cut	0.24	0.07	Pit		
304	fill		0.07	Secondary fill		
305	cut	0.22	0.1	Pit		
306	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		

Trench 290						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.58
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
308	cut	0.4	0.16	Pit	-	-
309	fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
310	cut	0.46	0.19	Pit		
311	fill		0.19	Secondary fill		

Trench 291						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench revealed a single pit.. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
353	Cut	0.47	0.22	Post hole	-	-
354	Fill		0.10	Secondary fill		
355	Fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 292						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 293						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
307	Cut	0.48	0.21	Pit	-	-
312	Fill		0.21	Secondary fill		

Trench 294						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.85
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 295						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
352	Layer	-	0.12	Natural	-	-

Trench 296						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.78
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
313	Cut	0.34	0.36	Pit	-	-
314	Fill		0.36	Secondary fill		

Trench 297						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch, a pit and three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
327	cut	0.2	0.23	Post hole	-	-
328	fill		0.23	Secondary fill		
329	cut	0.31	0.63	Pit		
330	fill		0.63	Secondary fill		
331	fill		0.62	Secondary fill		
337	cut	0.9	0.34	Ditch		
338	fill		0.33	Secondary fill		
339	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
340	cut	0.15	0.08	Pit		
341	fill		0.08	Secondary fill		

Trench 298						
General description					**Orientation**	SE-NW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.61
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 299						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
315	Cut	0.52	0.16	Pit	-	-
316	Fill		0.16	Secondary fill		

Trench 300						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 301						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.73
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 302						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 303						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 304						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 305						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
345	cut	1.38	0.58	Ditch	-	-
346	fill		0.39	Secondary fill		
347	fill		0.51	Secondary fill		

Trench 306						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.65
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 307						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	0.**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 308						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 309						
General description					**Orientation**	W-E
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 310						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 311						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.65
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 312						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 313						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 314						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.42
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 315						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
325	Cut	0.96	0.48	Pit	-	-
326	Fill		0.48	Secondary fill		

Trench 316						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 317						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
332	cut	0.35	0.1	Posthole	-	-
333	fill		0.1	Secondary fill		
334	cut	0.28	0.006	Posthole		
335	fill		0.06	Secondary fill		

Trench 318						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.9
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 319						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.8
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

Trench 320						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.65
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
342	cut	0.74	0.4	Pit	-	-
343	fill		0.4	Secondary fill		
344	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		
351	layer		0.2	natural		

Trench 321						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two pits, one of which contained an urned cremation. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	1.8
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
317	Cut (=321)	0.74	0.34	Cremation	-	-
319	fill		0.23	Deliberate backfill		
320	fill		0.07	Deliberate backfill		
321	Cut (=317)	0.35	0.2	Cremation		
322	fill		0.2	Deliberate backfill		
356	fill			Deliberate backfill (vessel)		

FRS096- Field 86.3

Trench 322						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches and three pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1000	cut	0.8	0.25	Ditch	-	-
1001	fill		0.25	Secondary fill	-	-
1002	cut	0.3	0.08	Pit	-	-

Trench 322						
1003	fill		0.08	Secondary fill	-	-
1009	cut	0.4	0.15	Ditch	-	-
1010	fill		0.15	Secondary fill	-	-
1015	cut	1	0.3	Pit	-	-
1016	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
1025	cut	0.5	0.5	Pit	-	-
1026	fill		0.5	Secondary fill	-	-
1027	fill		0.21	Secondary fill	-	-
1041	cut	0.45	0.2	Ditch	-	-
1042	fill		0.2	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 323						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench revealed two ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.75
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1004	cut	1.14	0.23	Ditch	-	-
1005	fill		0.23	Secondary fill	-	-
1011	cut	0.38	0.13	Ditch	-	-
1012	fill		0.13	Secondary fill	-	-
1013	cut	0.36	0.16	Post hole	-	-
1014	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 324						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 325						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed one pit and three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.85
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1019	cut	0.4	0.09	Ditch	-	-
1020	fill		0.09	Secondary fill	-	-
1021	cut	0.82	0.14	Ditch	-	-

Trench 325						
1022	fill		0.14	Secondary fill	-	-
1023	cut	0.6	0.18	Ditch	-	-
1024	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1030	cut	1.7	0.38	Pit	-	-
1031	fill		0.32	Secondary fill	-	-
1032	fill		0.1	Secondary fill	-	--
1033	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 326						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 327						
General description					**Orientation**	SE-NW
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.2
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 328						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of other archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 329						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three pits, and a set of wall remains. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.9
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

Trench 329						
1037	cut	0.4	0.5	Pit	-	-
1038	fill		0.5	Secondary fill	-	-
1039	cut	0.2	0.15	Post hole	-	-
1040	fill		0.15	Secondary fill	-	-
1043	cut	0.49	0.16	Pit	-	-
1044	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
1057	structure			Wall		

Trench 330						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a tree throw and a ditch. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1028	cut	2.4	0.3	Natural	-	-
1029	fill		0.3	Natural fill	-	-
1034	cut	1.05	0.21	Ditch	-	-
1035	fill		0.1	Secondary fill	-	-
1036	fill		0.12	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 331						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three pits. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.78
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	Topsoil	-	-

Trench 332						
General description					**Orientation**	SE-NW
Trench revealed small linear at SE end, was tested and was a burrow. Consists of plough soil and subsoil overlying orange sand geology.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 334						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 335						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1051	cut	0.4	0.14	Ditch	-	-
1052	fill		0.14	Secondary fill	-	-
1053	cut	0.86	-	Ditch	-	-
1054	fill			Secondary fill	-	-
1055	fill			Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 336						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of topsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1045	cut	1.1	0.32	Ditch	-	-
1046	fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
1047	cut	1.2	0.5	Ditch		
1048	fill		0.5	Secondary fill		
1049	cut	0.7	0.3	Ditch		
1050	fill		0.3	Secondary fill		

ADB355.2- Field 152.3

Trench 337						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.56
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
803	cut	0.42	0.16	Ditch	-	-

Trench 337						
804	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
805	cut	0.72	0.22	Ditch	-	-
806	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
807	cut	0.64	0.14	Ditch	-	-
808	fill		0.14	Secondary fill	-	-
811	cut	0.34	0.25	Post hole	-	-
812	fill		0.25	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 338						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.82
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
813	Cut	0.58	0.22	Pit	-	-
814	Fill	-	0.22	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 339						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench revealed a natural layer that ends on the centre of trench. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
839	Layer	-	1.1	Colluvium	-	-

Trench 340						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed four ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
817	cut	0.52	0.08	Ditch	-	-
818	fill		0.08	Secondary fill	-	-
831	cut	0.45	0.11	Ditch	-	-
832	fill		0.11	Secondary fill	-	-
833	cut	0.25	0.05	Ditch	-	-
834	fill		0.05	Secondary fill	-	-
842	cut	0.45	0.26	Ditch	-	-
843	fill		0.26	Secondary fill	-	-
844	cut	0.46	0.27	Ditch	-	-
845	fill		0.27	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 341						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.68
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
809	Cut	0.82	0.31	Ditch	-	-
810	Fill		0.31	Secondary fill	-	-
827	Cut	0.89	0.43	Ditch	-	-
828	Fill		0.43	Secondary fill	-	-
829	Cut	2.46	0.28	Pit	-	-
830	Fill		0.28	Secondary fill	-	-
837	Cut	0.72	0.32	Ditch	-	-
838	Fill		0.32	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 342						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed five ditches and a posthole. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
815	cut	0.3	0.22	Post hole	-	-
816	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
825	cut	0.61	0.19	Ditch	-	-
826	fill		0.19	Secondary fill	-	-
835	cut	0.76	0.33	Ditch	-	-
836	fill		0.33	Secondary fill	-	-
848	cut	0.41	0.09	Ditch	-	-
849	fill		0.09	Secondary fill	-	-
850	cut	0.6	0.27	Ditch	-	-
851	fill		0.27	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 343						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Tench revealed five ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.75
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
819	cut	0.31	0.28	Ditch	-	-
820	cut	0.32	0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
821	fill		0.28	Ditch	-	-
822	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
823	cut	0.53	0.24	Ditch	-	-

Trench 343						
824	fill		0.24	Secondary fill	-	-
840	cut	0.53	0.16	Ditch	-	-
841	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
846	cut	0.55	0.18	Ditch	-	-
847	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 344						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
852	Cut	1.28	0.36	Ditch	-	-
853	Fill	-	0.36	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 345						
General description					**Orientation**	SW-NE
Trench revealed a ditch and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
854	cut	0.37	0.14	Ditch	-	-
855	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
856	cut	0.84	0.24	Pit		
857	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
858	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		

ADB355.1- Field 152.2

Trench 346						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single pit and a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.68
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
703	Cut	1.08	0.24	Pit	-	-
704	Fill	-	0.24	Secondary fill	-	-
710	Cut	0.58	0.18	Ditch	-	-
711	Fill	-	0.18	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 347						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
705	Cut	0.43	0.15	Posthole	-	-
706	Fill	-	0.13	Secondary fill	-	-
707	Fill	-	0.12	Secondary fill	-	-
708	Cut	0.26	0.12	Posthole	-	-
709	Fill	-	0.12	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 348						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.7
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 349						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.4
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
712	Cut	0.43	0.08	Pit	-	-
713	Fill	-	0.08	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 350						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	20
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.47
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ADB354- Field 152.9

Trench 352						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 353						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 354						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.58
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 355						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
755	Cut	0.8	0.32	Pit	-	-
756	Fill	-	0.32	Secondary fill	-	-
757	Cut	0.61	0.12	Natural	-	-
758	Fill	-	0.12	Natural silting		

Trench 356						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.55
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
753	Cut	0.51	0.14	Pit	-	-
754	Fill	-	0.14	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 357						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 358						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 359						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	2.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 360						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.46
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 361						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.35
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 362						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.65
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 363						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.65
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 364						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	38.5
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 365						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.74
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
759	Cut	0.84	0.11	Pit	-	-
760	Fill	-	0.11	Secondary fill	-	-

ADB356- Field 193

Trench 366						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed eleven ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.39
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1161	cut	1.24	0.35	Ditch	-	-
1162	fill		0.35	Secondary fill		
1163	cut	0.78	0.24	Ditch		
1164	fill		0.24	Secondary fill		
1165	cut	0.41	0.16	Ditch		
1166	fill		0.16	Secondary fill		
1167	cut	0.72	0.34	Ditch		
1168	fill		0.34	Secondary fill		
1169	layer		0.04	surface (external)		
1170	cut	0.76	0.13	Ditch		
1171	fill		0.13	Secondary fill		
1174	cut	0.51	0.2	Ditch		
1175	fill		0.09	Secondary fill		
1176	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
1183	cut	1.5	0.44	Ditch		
1184	cut	1.4	0.3	Ditch		
1185	cut	1.3	0.4	Ditch		
1186	fill		0.44	Deliberate backfill		
1188	fill		0.3	Deliberate backfill		
1189	fill		0.28	Primary fill		
1190	fill		0.05	Primary fill		
1191	fill		0.16	Secondary fil		
1192	fill		0.08	Deliberate backfill		
1193	fill		0.16	.Deliberate backfill		
1194	cut	0.43	0.18	Ditch		
1195	fill		0.18	Secondary fill		
1204	cut	1	0.27	Ditch		
1205	fill		0.27	Secondary fill		

Trench 366						
1206	cut	0.53	0.09	Ditch		
1207	fill		0.09	Secondary fill		

Trench 367						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed nine pits and two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.57
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1107	cut	0.46	0.35	Ditch	-	-
1108	fill		0.35	Secondary fill	-	-
1127	cut	1.7	0.38	Ditch	-	-
1128	fill		0.38	Secondary fill	-	-
1133	cut	0.75	0.18	Pit	-	-
1134	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1135	cut	0.94	0.3	Pit	-	-
1136	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
1137	cut	0.4	0.18	Pit	-	-
1138	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1139	cut	0.64	0.17	Pit	-	-
1140	fill		0.17	Secondary fill	-	-
1141	cut	1.06	0.48	Pit	-	-
1142	fill		0.48	Secondary fill	-	-
1143	cut	1.04	0.3	Pit	-	-
1144	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
1145	cut	0.52	0.09	Pit	-	-
1146	fill		0.09	Secondary fill	-	-
1147	cut	0.44	0.16	Pit	-	-
1148	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
1149	cut	0.82	0.24	Pit	-	-
1150	fill		0.24	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 368						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed seven ditches, four postholes and a single pit. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.32
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1103	cut	1.19	0.23	Ditch	-	-
1104	fill		0.23	Deliberate backfill	-	-
1105	cut	1.5	0.26	Pit	-	-
1106	fill		0.26	Deliberate backfill	-	-
1109	cut	0.6	0.06	Gully	-	-

Trench 368						
1110	fill		0.06	Deliberate backfill	-	-
1111	cut	0.5	0.06	Gully	-	-
1112	fill		0.06	Secondary fill	-	-
1113	cut	0.52	0.3	Ditch	-	-
1114	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
1115	cut	1.1	0.6	Ditch	-	-
1116	fill		0.6	Secondary fill	-	-
1129	cut	1.03	0.25	Ditch	-	-
1130	fill		0.25	Secondary fill	-	-
1151	cut	0.21	0.22	Post hole	-	-
1152	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
1153	cut	0.3	0.18	Cremation	-	-
1154	fill		0.18	Deliberate backfill	-	-
1155	cut	0.25	0.18	Post hole	-	-
1156	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1157	cut	0.24	0.31	Post hole	-	-
1158	fill		0.31	Secondary fill	-	-
1159	cut	0.3	0.15	Post hole	-	-
1160	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 369						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three ditches and three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.58
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1117	cut	0.21	0.12	Post hole	-	-
1118	fill		0.12	Secondary fill	-	-
1119	cut	0.25	0.2	Post hole	-	-
1120	fill		0.2	Secondary fill	-	-
1121	cut	0.26	0.18	Post hole	-	-
1122	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1123	cut	0.72	0.42	Ditch	-	-
1124	fill		0.42	Secondary fill	-	-
1125	cut	0.78	0.53	Ditch	-	-
1126	fill		0.53	Secondary fill	-	-
1131	cut	0.5	0.19	Ditch	-	-
1132	fill		0.19	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 370						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed five ditches and a tree throw. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1177	cut	3.52	-	Ditch	-	-
1178	fill		0.3	Secondary fill	-	-
1179	fill		0.06	Deliberate backfill	-	-
1180	fill		0.4	Secondary fill	-	-
1181	cut	1.34	0.46	Ditch	-	-
1182	fill		0.46	Secondary fill	-	-
1196	cut	1.2	0.4	Natural	-	-
1197	fill		0.4	natural	-	-
1198	cut	0.67	0.22	Ditch	-	-
1199	fill		0.22	Secondary fill	-	-
1200	cut	1.1	0.5	Ditch	-	-
1201	fill		0.5	Secondary fill	-	-
1202	cut	0.6	0.42	Ditch	-	-
1203	fill		0.42	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 371						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed three postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.49
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1216	cut	0.5	0.17	Post hole	-	-
1217	fill		0.17	Secondary fill	-	-
1218	cut	0.4	0.18	Post hole	-	-
1219	fill		0.18	Secondary fill	-	-
1220	cut	0.44	0.16	Post hole	-	-
1221	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-

Trench 372						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a pit and a ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.48
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1172	cut	0.87	0.24	Pit	-	-
1173	fill		0.24	Secondary		
1228	cut	1.11	0.38	Ditch		

Trench 372						
1229	fill		0.38	Secondary fill		

Trench 373						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1222	cut	0.53	0.23	Ditch	-	-
1223	fill		0.23	Secondary fill	-	-
1224	cut	0.5	0.14	Ditch	-	-
1225	fill		0.14	Secondary fill	-	-
1226	cut	0.7	0.26	Ditch	-	-
1227	fill		0.26	Secondary fill	-	-
1222	cut	0.53	0.23	Ditch	-	-

Trench 374						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches and two pits. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.53
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
1208	cut	0.75	0.22	Pit	-	-
1209	fill		0.22	Primary fill	-	-
1210	cut	1.43	0.17	Ditch	-	-
1211	fill		0.17	Secondary fill	-	-
1212	cut	0.46	0.16	Ditch	-	-
1213	fill		0.16	Secondary fill	-	-
1214	cut	0.73	0.2	Pit	-	-
1215	fill		0.2	Secondary fill	-	-

ADB357- Field 193

Trench 375						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.59
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
909	cut	1.42	0.37	Ditch	-	-
910	fill		0.37	Secondary fill		
911	cut	1.14	0.25	Ditch		
912	fill		0.25	Secondary fill		

Trench 376						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 377						
General description					**Orientation**	0.47
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	0.47
					Width (m)	0.47
					Avg. depth (m)	0.47
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 378						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.49
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 379						
General description					**Orientation**	NW- SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 380						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.44
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
963	Cut	1.43	0.37	Ditch	-	-
964	Fill		0.37	Secondary fill		

Trench 381						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
965	Cut	0.52	0.08	Gully	-	-
966	Fill		0.08	Secondary fill		

Trench 382						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.68
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 383						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.64
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 384						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.62
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 385						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.54
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 386						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.52
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 387						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two postholes. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	38.5
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
959	cut	0.44	0.14	Post hole	-	-
960	fill		0.14	Secondary fill		
961	cut	0.42	0.16	Post hole		
962	fill		0.16	Secondary fill		

Trench 388						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed a ditch and a possible oven. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.71
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
908	Cut	-	-	Oven?	-	-
913	Fill	-	-	Oven collapse material		
980	Cut	-	-	Ditch		

Trench 389						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.49
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 390						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.71
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 391						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.71
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 392						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.43
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 393						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.98
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
947	Cut	1.45	0.2	Ditch	-	-
948	Fill		0.2	Secondary fill		

Trench 394						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.5
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
944	Cut	0.92	0.38	Ditch	-	-
945	Fill		0.25	Secondary fill		
946	Fill		0.13	Secondary fill		

Trench 395						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.47
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 396						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.57
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
953	Cut	0.57	0.29	Gully	-	-
954	Fill		0.29	Secondary fill		

Trench 397						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.68
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 398						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.68
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 399						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.71
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 400						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.41
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
916	cut	1.7	0.31	Ditch	-	-
917	fill		0.31	Secondary fill		
918	cut	1.45	0.12	Pit		
919	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		
922	cut	1.8	0.44	Ditch		
923	fill		0.44	Secondary fill		

Trench 401						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed three ditches and a pit. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
926	cut	0.46	0.22	Ditch	-	-

Trench 401						
927	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
928	cut	0.46	0.08	Gully		
929	fill		0.08	Secondary fill		
930	cut	1.1	0.66	Ditch		
931	fill		0.66	Secondary fill		
932	cut	0.86	0.26	Pit		
933	fill		0.26	Secondary fill		

Trench 402						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.61
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 403						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed four ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.83
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
940	cut	1.66	0.32	Ditch	-	-
941	fill		0.32	Secondary fill		
942	cut	0.27	0.15	Gully		
943	fill		0.15	Secondary fill		
949	cut	1.72	0.29	Ditch		
950	fill		0.29	Secondary fill		

Trench 403						
951	cut	0.68	0.18	Gully		
952	fill		0.18	Secondary fill		

Trench 404						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench contained one ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.67
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
924	Cut	1.22	0.25	Ditch	-	-
925	Fill		0.25	Secondary fill		

Trench 405						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.38
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
914	cut	0.84	0.22	Ditch	-	-
915	fill		0.22	Secondary fill		
920	cut	0.59	0.12	Ditch		
921	fill		0.12	Secondary fill		

Trench 406						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench revealed two ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.79
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
904	cut	0.78	0.2	Ditch	-	-
905	fill		0.2	Secondary fill		
906	cut	0.31	0.09	Ditch		
907	fill		0.09	Secondary fill		

Trench 407						
General description					**Orientation**	NW-SE
Trench revealed three ditches. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.49
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
934	cut	0.62	0.29	Ditch	-	-
935	fill		0.29	Secondary fill		
936	cut	1.31	0.33	Ditch		
937	fill		0.33	Secondary fill		
938	cut	0.75	0.27	Ditch		
939	fill		0.27	Secondary fill		

Trench 408						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.41
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 409						
General description					**Orientation**	N-S
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.49
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 410						
General description					**Orientation**	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.91
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Trench 411						
General description					**Orientation**	NE-SW
Trench revealed a single ditch. Consisted of ploughsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2

Trench 411						
					Avg. depth (m)	0.37
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**
955	cut	1.13	0.25	Ditch	-	-
956	fill		0.25	Secondary fill		

Trench 412						
General description					**Orientation**	NW- SE
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consisted of ploughsoil and subsoil overlying the natural geology of sand.					**Length (m)**	30
					Width (m)	2
					Avg. depth (m)	0.45
Context No.	**Type**	**Width (m)**	**Depth (m)**	**Description**	**Finds**	**Date**

APPENDIX B FINDS REPORTS

B.1 Metalwork

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.1.1 The evaluation trenches yielded a total of 36 fragments of metal relating to 17 individual artefacts of which nine are copper-alloy and eight are made of iron (Table 34)

B.1.2 The assemblage was mostly recovered from the topsoil, but also from ditches and pits from three different parishes (Table 35).

B.1.3 The copper alloy artefacts are dress accessories, coins (three in total), and a multifunctional loop dating to the Roman to the modern period. The ironwork is formed by undiagnostic artefacts in the form of nails or fittings whose chronology cannot be precisely determined.

B.1.4 The copper-alloy metalwork is well-preserved, albeit with artefacts being oxidised and covered with patina. The iron items are poorly preserved, incomplete and heavily encrusted.

Material	No. Fragment	No. Artefact
CuA	9	9
Fe	27	8
Total	**36**	**17**

Table 34: Quantification of metalwork by material

Parish	No. Fragment	No. Artefact
Aldeburgh with Hazelwood	11	11
Friston	5	5
Saxmundham	20	1
Total	**36**	**17**

Table 35: Quantification of metalwork by parish

Methodology

B.1.5 The metalwork was assessed according to the Oxford Archaeology (Cambridge Office) metalwork finds standard following the suggestions of the Historical Metallurgy Society (Dungworth 2012, Davis and Starley 2012) and Historic England's *Archaeometallurgy Guidelines for best practice* (Bayley *et al* 2015) and *Guidelines for the Storage and Display of Archaeological Metalwork* (Rimmer *et al* 2013)

B.1.6 All finds were counted and weighed, and data were entered on an Excel spreadsheet

The Assemblage

Saxmundham

SXM082

B.1.7 Several fragments of modern barbed wire were recovered from ditch 633 (Table 36).

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
SXM082	422 (Phase 1B)	462	0	633	Ditch	Fe	Barbed wire	Several fragments of barbed wire	20th c.

Table 36: Summary catalogue of metalwork from SXM082

Friston

FRS094

B.1.8 The limited number of poorly preserved metal artefacts from FRS094 appears to be a modern. Of these, the only dateable item is a possible (illegible) medieval coin (SF 4) (Table 37).

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
FRS094	58.27	211	0	19	Ditch	Fe	Fitting	A long tapering stem with square cross-section	2nd-19th c.
FRS094	58.27	231	1	42	Ditch	Fe	unidentified	A U-shaped strip of metal	18th-19th c.
FRS094	58.27	243	0	97	Pit	Fe	Nail	An incomplete nail with tapering and square-section stem	2nd-19th c.
FRS094	58.27	260	4	1	Topsoil	CuA	Coin	A very encrusted possibly postmedieval coin	17th? c.

Table 37: Summary catalogue of metalwork from FRS094

FRS095

B.1.9 A single late medieval to post-medieval buckle was recovered from the ploughsoil in FRS095 (Table 38).

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
FRS095	58.6	319	7	300	Plough soil	CuA	Buckle	A cast circular frame with central bar. A pin loop indent is visible on one side facing the central bar	13th-15th c.

Table 38: Summary catalogue of metalwork from FRS095

Aldeburgh with Hazelwood

ADB355.2

B.1.10 Evaluation at ADB355.2 (Field 152.3) yielded three medieval to post-medieval/modern finds from the topsoil SF 3 is a modern button, a second coin (SF 10) is very worn and oxidised but given it size and weight it is probably a modern, possibly 17th to 18th century., issue. SF 11 is a medieval trapezoidal strap-slide dating from the 12th to the 14th century (Table 39).

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
ADB355.2	152.3	342	3	802	Topsoil	CuA	Button	A modern originally gilded Firmin & Sons button decorated with beast head left in relieve	19th-20th
ADB355.2	152.3	342	10	802	Topsoil	CuA	Coin	A very worn and illegible postmedieval to modern coin	17th-18th c.
ADB355.2	152.3	342	11	802	Topsoil	CuA	Strap-slide	A medieval trapezoidal strap-slide with internal projections and a small knob on the top of the frame	12th-14th c.

Table 39: Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB355.2

ADB355.1

B.1.11 An Anglo-Scandinavian Ringerike style buckle frame dating to the 11th to 12th century was recovered from the topsoil.

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
ADB355-1	152.2	346	6	700	Topsoil	CuA	Buckle	A complete moulded Ringerike style buckle frame. The outer edge has a projecting knop from where two stylised beast resembling fishes develop which head terminate at the frame's bar. The bar is cylindrical in cross-section and missing the pin	11th-12th

Table 40: Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB355.1

ADB356

B.1.12 Three copper-alloy artefacts and two hand-forged nails were recovered from field 193, Trench **366** possibly all of Roman date (Table 41). SF 4 is a Roman coin dating to the reign of Antoninus Pius (2nd century AD), and SF 5 is worn and oxidised but also seems to be an issue Antoninus Pius, whilst loop SF 6 is a multifunctional artefact which cannot be closely dated.

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
ADB356	193	366	0	1162	Ditch	Fe	Nail	An incomplete nail with slightly curved stem	2nd-19th c.
ADB356	193	366	0	1207	Ditch	Fe	Nail	Two stems from hand-forged nails	2nd-19th c.
ADB356	193	366	4	1100	Topsoil	CuA	Coin	A AE Sestertius of Antoninus Pius ob. Laureate head right, ANTONINVS [...]; rev. mars standing right, helmeted and in military dress holding spear and resting left hand on shield, illegible S-C across filed	AD 152-153
ADB356	193	366	5	1100	Topsoil	CuA	Coin	A very worn and poorly preserved coin of Antoninus Pius	2nd
ADB356	193	366	6	1100	Topsoil	CuA	Loop	A complete oxidised loop with circular cross-section	1st-15th c.

Table 39: Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB356

ADB357

B.1.13 A single hand-forged nail was retrieved from ADB357 (Table 42)

Site code	Field	Trench	SF	Context	Feature	Material	Artefact	Description	Spot date
ADB357	193	388	0	99999	Topsoil	Fe	Nail	An incomplete nail with slightly curved stem	2nd-19th c.

Table 40: Summary catalogue of metalwork from ADB357

B.2 Worked Stone

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.2.1 An assemblage of 78 stones was recovered from across five different parish areas. Most of the artefacts came from FRS094 and ADB356. They came from four ditches, two pits, two layers and a subsoil deposit. The total weight is 13,085g. The assemblage is summarised in Table 43.

Methodology

B.2.2 The stones were examined using a x10 magnification hand lens and by eye to examine distinguishing features. The BGS Geology viewer was also consulted to examine the nature of locally occurring stones for this site.

The Assemblage

SXM082

Field 422 (Phase 1A)

B.2.3 The secondary fill of ditch **548** in Trench 91 contained 67 fragments of lava quern (201g) which do not refit. They are all mainly degraded but one fragment has part of a worked face remaining.

FRS094

Field 58.27

B.2.4 This field contained the second largest assemblage of artefacts after Field 193 (ADB356, see below). An layer (98) in Trench 215 contained a piece of possible sandstone building stone (9700g). It is fragmentary but has at least two worked faces. The remaining edges are broken, and the full extent is lost.

B.2.5 A natural layer (116) in Trench 227 contained an unworked stone (44g).

B.2.6 Secondary fill of ditch **85** in Trench 234 contained a degraded fragment of lava quern (30g). It does not have any evidence of a surviving worked face.

FRS096

Field 86.3

B.2.7 The fill of ditch **1053** in Trench 335 contained a small piece of burnt quartzitic sandstone, possibly Millstone Grit (2g). This material could have been used for quern manufacturing and is not found locally.

ADB356

Field 193

B.2.8 This field contained the largest quantity of finds from the total assemblage, and the most intact. The fill of pit **1135** in Trench 367 contained four lava quern fragments (169g). These pieces are degraded and do not refit.

B.2.9 The deliberate backfill of ditch **1129** in Trench 368 contained a piece of quern made of Millstone Grit (197g). The fragment has a worked face with four grooves running across it. The other face has a possible kerb of 20mm running down from the edge of the quern. The full extent of the fragment is missing.

B.2.10 Secondary fill of pit **1133** in Trench 367 contained a whetstone made of sandstone (2469g). It is fragmentary and may have been squarer in shape originally but has two broken sides, and a rough possibly original side. It has been smoothed across two faces and one side. One of the faces has some areas of polish and some possible iron deposits but also has a chip missing from its corner. There are also some point sharpening grooves along one edge. Both faces have also been pecked and one is slightly dished which suggests a prior use as a saddle-quern. It measures W> 130mm x L > 170mm x T70mm.

ADB357

Field 193

B.2.11 Part of a greenstone axehead (273g) was recovered from (901) in Trench 411. The butt end of the axehead is missing but the blade end survives and is polished and smoothed across its full width. The rest of the axehead lacks polish. Given its recovery in Suffolk, it may be a Group I axehead (i.e. from the axehead producing area at Penwith) as these have a concentration in the East Anglian region, particularly along the Essex coast (Cummins 1979, 8). It is not possible to identify it to a specific material group, however, without petrographic analysis. Greenstone axeheads were made from a range of rocks and sources in Cornwall (Jones *et al* 2017, 38) and thus if further excavation and analysis occurs within the remit of this project, the axehead should be thin sectioned and analysed. The axehead measures >99mm in length x 51mm in width at the blade end x 32mm in maximum thickness.

Discussion

B.2.12 This assemblage shows a particular bias towards querns as the main form of worked stone. Both Millstone Grit and lava stone were used particularly during the Roman period for quern manufacturing, with Lava being imported for this purpose by the Romans (Shaffrey 2021, 8). The whetstone may also support a Roman date as some whetstones were the high-end product of the Roman stone-based industry (Allen 2018, 162). Both the querns and whetstone give an indication of a small-scale domestic setting for processing grain and possibly maintaining personal tools as seen with the sharpening grooves and iron deposit on the whetstone. The axehead provides an earlier date as these are found on sites dating from the early

Neolithic onwards (Jones *et al* 2017, 37). The building stone could be later in date.

Function	Count
Axehead	1
Burnt	1
Quern	73
Building stone	1
Unworked	1
Whetstone	1
Total	78

Table 41: Catalogue of stone from site

B.3 Flint

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.3.1 This report presents data resulting from the quantification and characterisation of the flint assemblages recovered during the Sea Link National Grid, in Suffolk. A total of 355 struck flints and 172 (1534g) fragments of unworked burnt flint were recovered during trial trenching along a route covering the parishes of Aldeburgh with Hazelwood (ADB354. ADB355, ADB356); Saxmundham (SXM082) and Friston (FRS094, FRS095, FRS096).

B.3.2 The total assemblage was recorded on a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, a copy of which is retained in the site archive. This includes a breakdown of flint by type from individual contexts and more detailed recording of retouched pieces.

B.3.3 The flints were recorded/catalogued according to technological and typological classes based largely on the approach of Inizan and colleagues (1999) and follows standard practice for the analysis and classification of post glacial British lithic assemblages (e.g. Healy 1988; Bamford 1985; Butler 2005).

B.3.4 The total number of flints recovered from each field by trench and context is given in Tables 44-47.

Results

Saxmundham

B.3.5 A small assemblage of 54 struck flints and 107 (1136g) fragments of burnt flint was recovered from 14 separate contexts across nine trenches from Fields 422 and 91.

B.3.6 The flint is thinly distributed and all but two of the 29 flakes and retouched items are broken and/or edge-damaged to some extent. The assemblage probably represents background activity and is potentially all of 'early prehistoric' date (in this context, Mesolithic to Early Bronze Age). Table 44 gives a breakdown of flint type by field, trench and context.

Field	Parish Code	Trench	Context	Chip	Irregular waste	Flake	End and side scraper	Piercer	Leaf arrowhead	Misc retouched bladelet	Combination tool	Serrated flake	Tested nodule	Total	Burnt total	Burnt weight (g)
91	SXM082	201	515	1	1	1								3		
91	SXM082	201	512			1								1		
91	SXM082	205	497		1	1					1			3		
91	SXM082	205	498		1	5			1	1				8		
422-1A	SXM082		400										1	1		
422-1A	SXM082	1	477			1								1	10	61
422-1A	SXM082	2	489												52	744
422-1A	SXM082	81	557		8	2								10	7	64
422-1A	SXM082	127	439												16	122
422-1A	SXM082	127	446												7	23
422-1A	SXM082	163	429									1		1		
422-1A	SXM082	168	423			3								3	1	1
422-1A	SXM082	180	425			1		1						2		
422-1A	SXM082	191	409												8	111
422-1A	SXM082	192	463		14	1								15		
422-1A	SXM082	192	464			2								2	4	10
422-1A	SXM082	192	466			1	1							2		
422-1A	SXM082	194	431												2	<1
422-1B	SXM082	540	1313			1								1		
422-1B	SXM082	540	1314								1			1		
Total				1	25	20	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	54	107	1136

Table 42: Quantification of flint for SXM082

SXM082 Field 422.1B

Trench 540

B.3.7 Context 1313 produced a broken flake and 1314 a broken flake which is denticulated at the distal end and has light retouch at the proximal end to form a piercer.

SXM082 Field 422.1A

Unstratified

B.3.8 A tested nodule was recovered from the topsoil (400). The nodule had at least five flake removals and an attempt at some core preparation before discard.

Trench 1

B.3.9 Context 477 produced ten (61g) flint fragments all of which were burnt to a pinkish red colour, alongside a single broken flake.

Trench 2

B.3.10 Context 489 produced 52 (744g) fragments of unworked burnt flint. All were burnt to a pinkish red or were fire-crazed light grey.

Trench 81

B.3.11 Context 557 produced seven (64g) fragments of unworked burnt flint, six of which are fire-crazed to grey and a probable core fragment burnt to a grey and pinkish red. A further two flakes and eight pieces of irregular waste are also all burnt to a pinkish red colour.

Trench 127

B.3.12 Context 439 produced 16 (122g) fragments of unworked burnt flint, fire-crazed to grey and context 446 produced seven (23g) fragments burnt to grey, one with pinkish tinge.

Trench 163

B.3.13 A broken serrated /denticulated flake was recovered from context 429.

Trench 168

B.3.14 Context 423 produced a single fragment(1g) of unworked burnt flint and three broken flakes, all burnt to a pinkish red.

Trench 180

B.3.15 A piercer and simple flake were recovered from context 425.

Trench 192

B.3.16 Context 463 produced 15 small chip sized pieces of debitage including the proximal end of a bladelet.

B.3.17 Two small broken flakes and four (10g) fragments of unworked flint fire-crazed to grey (two pieces) and pinkish red (two pieces) were recovered from context 464.

B.3.18 Context 466 produced a small flake and an end and side scraper of Neolithic to Bronze Age date.

Trench 194

B.3.19 Context 194 produced two small fragments (1g) of unworked fire-crazed to grey flint.

SXM082 Field 91

Trench 201

B.3.20 Context 512 produced a flake of probable Neolithic date, whilst two flakes and a piece of irregular waste were recovered from context 515.

Trench 205

B.3.21 Context 497 produced a combination tool comprising an awl or piercer with a shirt stretch of abrupt retouch made on a rejuvenation flake, some irregular cortical waste and a small utilised secondary flake.

B.3.22 Context 498 produced an early Neolithic leaf shaped arrowhead 31mm(l)x21mm(w) x 2mm(t); the retouch is confined to the tip and edges. This context also produced a modified blade-like flake; a pointed, unfinished tool and six pointed flakes. A partially finished leaf shaped arrowhead made on a thin flake, patinated to grey and a pointed blade-like flake was also recovered from this context.

Friston

B.3.23 A medium-sized assemblage of 289 struck flints and 57 fragments (243g) of burnt flint was recovered from 28 separate contexts over 24 trenches in six fields.

B.3.24 The flint is thinly distributed, edge damaged and nine of the flakes are broken to some extent. The assemblage represents background activity and is all of an early prehistoric date.

B.3.25 Tables 45 to 46 provide a breakdown of flint type by trench and context for each parish code.

Field	Code	Trench	Context	Chip	Irregular waste	Flake	Narrow flake	Bladelet	Blade-like flake	Rejuvenation flake	Scraper	Scraper and other	Other retouched	Core	Core fragment	Total	Burnt flint total	Burnt flint weight (g)
58.15	FRS094	277	196			1			1	1			2			5		
58.15	FRS094	278	224							1						1		
58.15	FRS094	283	199														1	22
58.27	FRS094	211	19					1								1	1	6
58.27	FRS094	211	20	2	5	1										8		
58.27	FRS094	215	56		37	15	1		1		1				3	58	17	25
58.27	FRS094	215	74	4	3	2		2	1							12		
58.27	FRS094	215	75		39	27	1					1	3			71	13	27

Field	Code	Trench	Context	Chip	Irregular waste	Flake	Narrow flake	Bladelet	Blade-like flake	Rejuvenation flake	Scraper	Scraper and other	Other retouched	Core	Core fragment	Total	Burnt flint total	Burnt flint weight (g)
58.27	FRS094	215	81	3	1											4		
58.27	FRS094	215	94		4	3	1						2			11		
58.27	FRS094	221	9	3		1										4		
58.27	FRS094	227	116	2	12	1										15		
58.27	FRS094	234	90			1			1				2			4		
58.27	FRS094	234	91						1							1		
58.27	FRS094	242	120		11	1			1		1					14		
58.27	FRS094	244	83			1					1		1	2		5		
58.27	FRS094	244	84			2										2		
58.27	FRS094	245	130			5					2					7		
58.27	FRS094	247	101										1			1		
58.27	FRS094	254	115		3	3			1				4			11		
58.6	FRS094	?	322														21	125
58.8	FRS094	256	150			1										1		
58.8	FRS094	256	153			1										1	1	19
58.8	FRS094	263	189	4	5	4		1					1			15		
58.8	FRS094	267	119										1			1		
58.8	FRS094	269	126				1		1							3		
58.8	FRS094	271	132								1					1		
58.8	FRS094	273	175		3	4							2		2	11	2	10
Total				18	123	74	4	4	8	2	6	1	20	2	5	268	56	234

Table 43: Quantification of flint for FRS094

Field	Parish Code	Trench	Context	Irregular waste	Flake	Blade-like flake	Rejuvenation flake	Narrow flake	Abruptly retouched flake	Irregular core	Core fragment	Axe head	Total	Burnt total	Burnt weight (g)
58.6	FRS095	297	330		1								1		
58.6	FRS095	297	338		1								1		
Total					2								2		
86.3	FRS096	322	1001	1		1							2		
86.3	FRS096	322	1016									1	1		
86.3	FRS096	322	1026	2	1								3		
86.3	FRS096	322	1027	2			1	1	1		1		6		
86.3	FRS096	325	1022											1	9
86.3	FRS096	329	1044	2	2	2							6		
86.3	FRS096	335	1055		1								1		
86.3	FRS096	335	1055							1			1		
Total				7	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	9

Table 44: Quantification of flint for FRS095 and FRS096

FR094 Field 58.27

Trench 211

B.3.26 A single fragment of burnt flint (6g) was recovered from context 19, whilst context 20 produced two true chips, five chip sized fragments and a utilised flake.

Trench 215

B.3.27 Context 56 produced three core fragments, 17 small flakes which included two primary flakes and narrow and blade-like flakes, one of which is utilised. An end scraper, probably of early Neolithic date, was also recovered. A total of 37 chip sized fragments of flint that are commensurate with general knapping debris were also found in this context, as well as 17 (25g) fragments of burnt flint.

B.3.28 Context 74 produced two very small flakes, three bladelet fragments, two pieces of irregular waste, four chip sized fragments and a very worn, utilised flake of uncertain date.

B.3.29 Context 75 produced 28 flakes and four tools that included an edge trimmed flake, a possible piercer, a large chunk of flint that was potentially used as a burin or piercer, and a miscellaneous scraper. All are consistent with a Neolithic date. A total of 37 pieces of chip-sized debitage and two larger pieces of irregular waste were also recovered from this context as well as 13 (27g) fragments of burnt flint.

B.3.30 Three chips and a chip sized fragment were recovered from context 81.

B.3.31 Context 94 produced four flakes all of which were early prehistoric, two retouched flakes (both probably Neolithic) and four pieces of irregular waste, all of which were pointed and three of which were potentially utilised to varying extent.

Trench 221

B.3.32 A chunky flake and three chip sized flint fragments, one of which was from a bladelet were recovered from context 9.

Trench 227

B.3.33 A small flake, two chips and 12 chip sized fragments were recovered from context 116.

Trench 234

B.3.34 Context 90 produced a broken notched flake and a finely retouched but worn and broken flake. Two simple flakes were also recovered, one Mesolithic or Neolithic the other possibly later in date.

B.3.35 A waterworn blade-like flake was recovered from context 91

Trench 242

B.3.36 Context 120 produced a double-sided scraper made on a thick squat flake with steep retouch along one lateral and semi abrupt retouch on the opposing lateral. It is potentially of Bronze Age date. A broken blade-like flake and 12 chip sized fragments, one of which was the bulbar end of a flake with a faceted platform were also recovered.

Trench 244

B.3.37 Context 83 produced a single simple flake and two multi-platform cores and a side/end scraper of Neolithic date. Two utilised flakes of Neolithic to Bronze Age date were found in fill 84.

Trench 245

B.3.38 Context 130 produced three broken flakes, two complete flakes and two scrapers. One was an early prehistoric end scraper, the other a miscellaneous type and both have spots of gloss on the ventral surface.

Trench 247

B.3.39 Context 101 produced a slightly plunging and thick rejuvenation flake of possible Neolithic date. The flake had semi-abrupt retouch along one lateral.

Trench 254

B.3.40 Context 115 produced four flakes, three of which are broken and utilised. A fifth flake has minimal semi-abrupt retouch on one edge. Three pieces of irregular waste also show signs of utilisation.

FRS094 Field 58.15

Trench 277

B.3.41 Context 196 produced three utilised flakes, a roughly made piercer and a worn denticulated flake.

Trench 278

B.3.42 A rejuvenation flake of probable early Neolithic date was recovered from context 224.

Trench 283

B.3.43 A single fragment (22g) of burnt flint was recovered from context 199.

FRS094 Field 58.8

Trench 256

B.3.44 Context 150 produced a burnt flake and a broken flake and a single fragment (19g) of burnt flint was recovered from context 153.

Trench 263

B.3.45 Context 189 produced five flakes, one of which is the medial section of a bladelet and two of which are utilised. Four chips, three of which are tiny bladelets and five chip sized fragments were also recovered, whilst a sixth flake has abrupt retouch at the distal end and a possible deliberate removal at the proximal end to form an awl or burin type tool.

Trench 267

B.3.46 Context 119 produced a fine edge trimmed flake of Neolithic date

Trench 269

B.3.47 Context 126 produced three flakes of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date.

Trench 271

B.3.48 Context 132 produced a broken miscellaneous scraper.

Trench 273

B.3.49 Context 175 yielded a small assemblage of 11 flints including two core fragments, a narrow flake, a combination tool with scraper, cutting edge and probable burin made on a broken flake, the retouching of which had removed areas of deep recortication and a second flake has a shallow notch and a cutting edge on the opposing lateral edge. Three squat flakes are potentially Bronze Age whilst the former pieces are more broadly early prehistoric. Two fragments (10g) of burnt flint were also recovered.

FRS095 Field 58.6

Trench 297

B.3.50 A very small simple flake was recovered from context 28 and a utilised pointed flake from context 338.

FRS096 Field 86.3

Trench 322

B.3.51 Context 1001 produced a possible core fragment with a spot of gloss and a blade-like flake. An early Neolithic axe head was recovered from context 1016. It measures 141mm(l) x 49mm (w) x 31mm (b) and is partly polished with a

creamy white patina. Context 1026 produced a burnt flake and a potentially utilised chunk of flint of uncertain date, whilst context 1027 produced broken flakes and an abruptly retouched flake, potentially of Neolithic date.

Trench 325

B.3.52 A small fragment (9g) of fire-crazed flint was recovered from context 1022

Trench 329

B.3.53 Context 1044 produced broken flakes and a utilised blade-like flake with a piercer-like point at its broken distal end.

Trench 335

B.3.54 A very irregular, somewhat expedient core, perhaps of later Neolithic date was recovered from context 1055.

Aldeburgh with Hazlewood

B.3.55 A small assemblage of 12 struck flints and eight (155g) fragments of burnt flint was recovered from 13 separate contexts over 11 trenches in three fields, although 11 of the struck flints come from Field 193. The flint is thinly distributed, edge damaged and nine of the flakes are broken to some extent. The assemblage represents background activity and is all of an early prehistoric date. Table 47 gives a breakdown of flint type by field, trench and context.

Field	Parish Code	Trench	Context	waste	Flake	Narrow flake	Blade-like flake	End scraper	Piercer	Other retouched	Total	Burnt total	Burnt weight(g)
152.2	ADB355.2	342	802					1			1		
152.9	ADB354	355	758									6	94
193	ADB356	366	1195	1							1	1	15
193	ADB356	367	1136									1	46
193	ADB356	367	1146		1						1		
193	ADB356	368	1116						1		1		
193	ADB356	369	1124		1				1		2		
193	ADB356	374	1215			1					1		
193	ADB357	375	912				1				1		
193	ADB357	387	902							1	1		
193	ADB357	387	962		1						1		
193	ADB357	404	915							1	1		
193	ADB357	407	937		1						1		
Total				1	4	1	1	1	2	2	12	8	155

Table 45: Quantification of flint for Aldeburgh parishes

ADB355.2 Field 152.3

Trench 342

B.3.56 Context 802 produced an end scraper with minimal scraper retouch at the distal end made on a cortical flake, the flake blank suggests a late Neolithic or an early Bronze Age date.

ADB354 Field 152.9

Trench 355

B.3.57 Six fragments (94g) of burnt flint greyish and pinkish grey were recovered from context 758.

ADB356 Field 193

Trench 366

B.3.58 Context 1195 produced a single fragment (15g and possibly a core fragment) of burnt flint and a single piece of irregular waste.

Trench 367

B.3.59 A single fragment (46g and possibly a core fragment) of burnt flint was recovered from context 1136, whilst context 1146 produced a utilised and heavily edge damaged hard hammer flake, potentially of late Neolithic or early Bronze Age date.

Trench 368

B.3.60 Context 1116 produced a core rejuvenation flake, potentially from a Neolithic core , which was retouched with fine semi-abrupt removals on one lateral edge enabling use as a piercer. The piece is heavily edge damaged.

Trench 369

B.3.61 Context 1124 produced a piercer made on a broken hinged flake of Neolithic date and an edge damaged and potentially utilised broken and hinged flake.

Trench 374

B.3.62 Context 1215 produced a broken narrow flake of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date.

ADB357 Field 193

Trench 375

B.3.63 Context 912 produced a distal end of a broken and utilised blade-like flake.

Trench 387

B.3.64 Context 902 produced a Neolithic combination tool that uses shallow invasive retouch to form a possible knife/scraper and burin-like point at the broken distal end of the flake.

B.3.65 A utilised secondary flake from a small nodule with signs of stacking on dorsal surface and striations from utilisation, and potentially retouched at its distal end, was recovered from context 962.

Trench 404

B.3.66 A combination tool was recovered from context 915. It has very short bifacial removals along one lateral, the opposing lateral has semi-abrupt retouch and the piece has fine retouch at its broken distal end to form a piercer.

Trench 407

B.3.67 Context 937 produced a narrow flake of probable Neolithic date, with a fortuitous point at its broken distal end.

Discussion

B.3.68 The flint from all areas is mostly fine grained and ranges from translucent to semi-opaque and opaque flint, in varying shades of browns and grey. There are a few pieces that are darker grey in colour. Where cortex is present it is mostly thin, hard and worn. Much of the assemblage was broken, edge damaged and chips and irregular waste pieces made up much of the total assemblage. Without further contextual information it is presumed that the flint is residual in the contexts from which it was retrieved.

B.3.69 The assemblage is of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic to Bronze Age in date and some of the more diagnostic flints can be dated more closely. For example, the Early Neolithic leaf arrowheads (Trench 205, context 498) and the axe head (Trench 322, context 1016). Combination tools (Trench 205, context 497 and Trench 387, context 902) are generally a Late Neolithic-Early Bronze Age phenomenon, and the double sided scraper made on a short squat flake (Trench 242, context 120) is probably of Bronze Age date.

Statement of potential

B.3.70 The assemblage is of local significance and can make a modest contribution to the wider understanding of early prehistoric use of the landscape through adding to the lithic finds spots along the route.

Further work

B.3.71 No further analysis of the flint is required if the site does not go to excavation as this report and the associated catalogues serves as a complete record of the assemblage. If the site is excavated further then this report and the catalogue should be integrated into the final report, with particular reference to the retouched tools.

Retention, dispersal and display

B.3.72 The struck flint should be retained for archiving whilst the unworked burnt flint may be discarded.

B.4 Earlier Prehistoric Pottery

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.4.1 The site produced a total of 189 sherds (2724.48) of early prehistoric (Neolithic to Middle Bronze Age) pottery. The pottery was recovered from areas ADB355.2, ADB356, FRS094, FRS095, and FRS096 and SXM082.91, and came from features including pits (176 sherds, 2160.48G) postholes (one sherd, 8g), ditches (seven sherds, 60g), layers (four sherds, 20g) and a cremation burial (one vessel, 476g).

B.4.2 The assemblage was concentrated in Trenches 215, 322, 277 and 221 (Table 48). There was one cremation burial (**321**) which included a complete Collared Urn (SF5).

Area	Trench	Count	Wt (g)
SXM082.91	205	1	9
FRS 094	215	73	1107.98
FRS 094	221	14	88
FRS 094	244	1	2
FRS 094	263	1	8
FRS 094	269	2	44
FRS 094	270	2	23
FRS 094	273	4	20
FRS 094	277	23	305.6
FRS095	321	1	476
FRS096	322	54	519.8
FRS096	329	5	35.1
ADB355.2	343	3	25
ADB355.2	345	3	37
ADB356	366	1	16
ADB357	411	1	8
	Grand Total	189	2724.48

Table 46: Quantification of early prehistoric pottery by trench

B.4.3 The Early Neolithic (c.4000-3500 BC) assemblage comprises 91 sherds (895.1g), the Middle Neolithic (c. 3500-3000/2800 BC) 14 sherds (148.4), and the Late Neolithic (c. 3000-2500/2200 BC) five sherds (74.8g)

B.4.4 The Early Bronze Age (c. 2500-1600 BC) is the best represented period, with the majority of the pottery being recovered from pit **55** and with a complete Collared Urn **SF5.** The Middle Bronze Age (1600-1150 BC) pottery totals seven sherds (78g).

B.4.5 The pottery is in fair condition, but highly fragmented with a MSW of 14g and small (<4cm) sherds are most represented, thus spot dates are based on fabrics where decorations and rims are not present.

B.4.6 This assessment report will provide a general characterisation of assemblage, with a basic quantification (count and weight) of the pot by context and spot dates (Table 49).

Area	Trench	Cut	Context	Spot Date	Count	Wt (g)
ADB355.2	343	819	822	MBA	1	14
		823	824	MBA	2	11
	345	856	857	MBA	3	37
ADB356	366	1204	1205	MBA	1	16
ADB357	411	955	956	LNEO	1	8

Area	Trench	Cut	Context	Spot Date	Count	Wt (g)
FRS094	215	55	56	EBA	63	992.48
			56	LNEO	4	66.8
		73	75	EBA	3	32.7
		80	81	EBA	3	16
	221	8	9	ENEO?	14	88
	244	82	84	EBA	1	2
	263	190	191	ENEO	1	8
	269	125	126	ENEO	2	44
	270	137	138	ENEO	2	23
	273	175	175	ENEO?	4	20
	277	194	196	ENEO	20	284.3
			196	MNEO	3	21.3
FRS095	321	321	356	EBA	1	476
FRS096	322	1015	1027	ENEO	30	270.9
			1027	MNEO	7	109.3
		1025	1026	ENEO	13	121.8
			1026	MNEO	4	17.8
	329	1037	1038	ENEO	1	8.7
		1043	1044	ENEO	4	26.4
SXM082.91	205	496	497	EBA	1	9
Total					189	2724.48

Table 47: Quantification of early prehistoric pottery

Methodology

B.4.7 The ceramic assemblage has been fully recorded following recommendations laid out by the Prehistoric Research Group (2011). Fabric groups are based on dominant inclusion types, their density and modal size. Further recording of surface treatment, decoration, and residues and rims and base forms are described using a codified system (Brudenell 2012) (Law 2008), and assigned vessel numbers.

B.4.8 In cases where there are refits retained portions of the rim, shoulder and/or other diagnostic features, the vessel is categorised by ceramic tradition.

B.4.9 All pottery was subjected to sherd size analysis. Sherds <4 are classified as small sherds measuring 4-8cm are classified as medium, and sherds >8cm are classified as large. The quantified data is stored on an Excel spreadsheet within the site archive.

Assemblage

Fabric

B.4.10 A total of 15 fabrics were identified as set out in Table 50.

Group	Fabric	Description
Flint	F1	Frequent poorly sorted fine to medium flint
Flint	F2	Frequent poorly sorted fine flint
Flint	F3	Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium flint
Flint	F4	Rare poorly sorted fine flint
Flint	F5	Frequent poorly sorted coarse flint
Grog	G1	Sparse poorly sorted fine grog
Grog	G2	Rare poorly sorted fine grog
Grog	G3	Frequent poorly sorted medium to coarse grog
Grog	G4	Rare poorly sorted fine grog, rare fine flint
Grog	G5	Moderate poorly sorted fine to coarse grog and moderate fine flint
Quartz	Q1	Moderate fine poorly sorted quartz and fine sand and rare fine grog
Sand	SF1	Moderate poorly sorted micaceous sand, rare fine flint and rare fine grog
Sand	SF2	Moderate poorly sorted micaceous sand and rare fine flint
Sand	SF3	Frequent poorly sorted micaceous sand, moderate fine flint and moderate medium grog
Sand	SF4	Moderate poorly sorted micaceous sand and sparse coarse flint

Table 48: Fabric description for early prehistoric pottery

B.4.11 The fabrics largely correspond with the spot dates of the material, with flint fabrics relating to the Neolithic period and grog being more typical of the Early Bronze Age.

Area SXM082

Early Bronze Age (c.2600-1600 BC)

B.4.12 A singe rim sherd (9g) was recovered from a ditch. The sherd is in a flint fabric (F1) and has decoration of fingernail impressions below the rim and horizontal finger grooves on the body. The rim is externally flat lipped.

Area FRS094

Early Neolithic (c.4000-3500 BC)

B.4.13 A total of 43 sherds (467.3g) was recovered from area FRS094, from Trenches 221, 263, 269, 270, 273 and 277.

B.4.14 Flint fabrics are dominant (F1 & F3) with one sherd being in a sandy fabric (SF2). There is a total of three rims (rounded and externally expanded examples and everted with rounded lips), two of which refit and are identifiable as Early Neolithic. A further four sherds have a simple decoration of fingertip impressions.

Middle Neolithic (c.3500/3000-2800 BC)

B.4.15 Three sherds (21g) were recovered from pit **194** , in flint fabric F5. The spot date is based on fabric alone in the absence of distinguishing features.

Late Neolithic (c. 3000-2500/2200 BC)

B.4.16 A small amount of pottery in a grog-based fabric (four sherds, 66.8g) was recovered from a pit **55**, alongside a large amount of Beaker pottery. The

distinctive decoration of incised vertical and diagonal lines is characteristic of the Grooved ware ceramic tradition.

Early Bronze Age (c.2600-1600 BC)

B.4.17 A significant amount of Beaker pottery was recovered from a single pit **55**, Trench 215. The total recovered was 63 sherds (992.48g) with fabrics including flint (F1, F2 and F3), grog (G2, G3 and G4), quartz (Q1), and sand (SF1 and SF3). The sherds also have a range of typical Beaker decorations of incised lines in patterns of filled hexagons, fingernail/tip impressions and cord impressions.

B.4.18 Ten distinct rim sherds (upright and rounded) and three flat bases provide an overall minimum vessel count of 13.

B.4.19 A further seven sherds of Beaker pottery (50g) were recovered from Trenches 215 and 244.

Area FRS095

Early Bronze Age (c.2600-1600 BC)

B.4.20 A complete Collared Urn (476g) containing a cremation deposit was recovered from Trench 321. The urn was placed upside down and block lifted for micro-excavation.

B.4.21 The vessel has an upright rounded rim, a straight collar and body, and has a flat base. The form Longworth's (1984) B3. The collar has vertical twisted cord impressions, which is a distinctive feature of the Collared Urn ceramic tradition.

Area FRS096

Early Neolithic (c.4000-3500 BC)

B.4.22 A total of 48 sherds (427.8g) were recovered from Trenches 322 and 329. The sherds were in flint and sandy fabrics (F1, F3, F5, and SF4). Eight of the sherds were rims (including upright rounded externally thickened with internal bevel, rounded expanded externally and everted with rounded lips).

B.4.23 A single rim sherd has internal ripple burnishing which is a characteristic of some Early Neolithic pottery.

Area ADB355.2

Middle Bronze Age (1600-1150 BC)

B.4.24 A total of six sherds (62g) were recovered, these are in grog and flint fabrics (G3, G4, F1 and F3). Two sherds have fingernail impressions, including a T shaped rim sherd.

Area ADB356

Middle Bronze Age (1600-1150 BC)

B.4.25 A single sherd (16g) was recovered from a ditch in a grog quartz fabric. Dating is based on fabric alone.

Area AD357

Late Neolithic (c.2900-2400 BC)

B.4.26 A single sherd recovered from a ditch has a row of impressions from possibly a reed, and finger pinched 'buttons', there are some similarities with the Grooved Ware ceramic tradition.

Discussion

B.4.27 Although the assemblages for each site are fairly small, they are of some significance, especially the relatively large amount of Beaker pottery in a number of fabrics in pit **55** and the complete Collared Urn.

Retention and Discard

B.4.28 None of the material is suitable for discard and should be retained in the archive.

B.5 Iron Age Pottery

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.5.1 An assemblage of 144 sherds of Iron Age pottery (953g) was recovered from the evaluation, with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 6.6g. The pottery was recovered from 25 contexts relating to 18 features and 11 Trenches in three parishes. Parish SXM082 comprises Field 422 (Phase 1B); Parish FRS094 includes Fields 58.15, 58.27 and 58.8; Parish FRS095 comprises Field 58.6 (Table 51). The pottery ranged in date from the Early to the Middle Iron Age period (*c.* 600-50 BC, Table 52), with the possibility of a transitional Early-Middle Iron Age date for some of this material.

B.5.2 The pottery that was assigned to the Early Iron Age (51 sherds, 247g, *c.* 600-350 BC) was concentrated in Area SXM082, Field 422 (33 sherds, 150g) and Area FR095, Field 58.6 (18 sherds, 97g). The Middle Iron Age assemblage (93 sherds, 706g, *c.* 350-50 BC) was present in all the fields. The pottery is in a poor condition and most sherds are small and abraded, as reflected by the low MSW. This report provides a full quantification of the material by period.

Parish	Field	Trench	Context	Cut	Feature type	No. sherds	Weight (g)	Pottery spot date
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	1	477	476	pit	5	12	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	180	425	424	pit	23	61	EIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	191	409	408	pit	4	9	EIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	191	442	441	ditch	1	2	EIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	406	402	pit	3	22	EIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	462	458	ditch	11	153	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	463	458	ditch	15	76	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	464	458	ditch	8	34	MIA

Parish	Field	Trench	Context	Cut	Feature type	No. sherds	Weight (g)	Pottery spot date
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	466	458	ditch	21	200	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	467	459	ditch	3	26	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	468	459	ditch	4	73	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	469	459	ditch	3	24	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	192	473	472	ditch	6	9	MIA
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	194	431	430	pit	2	56	EIA
FRS094	58.15	283	203	202	ditch	1	8	MIA
FRS094	58.27	229	61	57	ditch	1	4	MIA
FRS094	58.8	267	119	118	posthole	1	6	MIA
FRS094	58.8	269	134	133	natural	5	24	MIA
FRS094	58.8	270	138	137	pit	6	50	MIA
FRS095	58.6	297	324	323	posthole	1	3	MIA
FRS095	58.6	297	328	327	posthole	2	4	MIA
FRS095	58.6	297	330	329	posthole	5	19	EIA
FRS095	58.6	297	331	329	posthole	5	33	EIA
FRS095	58.6	297	338	337	ditch	1	10	EIA
FRS095	58.6	297	339	337	ditch	7	35	EIA
Total						*144*	*953*	

Table 49: Quantification of Iron Age pottery

Period	No. of sherds	Wt. (g)	% of assemblage by wt.	MSW
Early Iron Age	51	247	25.9	4.9
Middle Iron Age	93	706	74.1	7.6
Total	*144*	*953*	*100*	

Table 50: Quantification of Iron Age pottery by period

Methodology

B.5.3 All the pottery has been fully recorded following the recommendations laid out by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2011). After a full inspection of the assemblage, fabric groups were devised on the basis of dominant inclusion types, their density and modal size. Sherds from all contexts were counted, weighed (to the nearest whole gram) and assigned to a fabric group. Sherd type was recorded, along with evidence for surface treatment, decoration, and the presence of soot and/or residue. Rim and base forms were described using a codified system recorded in the catalogue and were assigned vessel numbers.

B.5.4 Where possible, rim and base diameters were measured, and surviving percentages noted. In cases where a sherd or groups of refitting sherds retained portions of the rim and shoulder, the vessel was categorised by

form. The Middle Iron Age-type forms were codified using the series developed by JD Hill (Hill and Horne 2003, 174; Hill and Braddock 2006, 155-156).

B.5.5 All pottery was subject to sherd size analysis. Sherds less than 4cm in diameter were classified as 'small' (123 sherds, 86%); sherds measuring 4-8cm were classified as 'medium' (19 sherds; 13%), and sherds over 8cm in diameter will be classified as 'large' (two sherds; 1%).

Iron Age pottery fabrics

Sandy fabric

Q1: Moderate to common sand. The clay matrix may contain fine quartz or rare coarse flint

Sand and flint fabrics

QF1: Moderate to common sand and sparse fine to coarse flint (mainly <1-4mm in size). Sherds may contain sparse linear voids from burnt-out organic matter

QF2: Moderate to common sand and moderate very fine to medium flint (mainly <1-2mm in size). Sherds may contain rare coarse flint

Sand and vegetable fabric

QVE1: Moderate to common sand and sparse to moderate linear voids from burnt-out organic matter. The clay matrix also contain quartz

Vegetable and chalk fabric

VECH1: Sparse to moderate linear voids from burnt-out organic matter and sparse fine to medium chalk inclusions

Fabric	Fabric group	No. sherds	Weight (g)	% fabric (by wt.)	MNV
Q1	Sand	32	119	12.5	0
QF1	Sand and Flint	67	344	36	4
QF2	Sand and Flint	3	73	7.7	0
QVE1	Sand and Veg	41	380	39.9	4
VECH1	Veg and Chalk	1	37	3.9	0
Total		*144*	*953*	*100*	*8*

Table 51: Quantification of Iron Age pottery by fabric. MNV calculated as the total number of different rims, bases and rim and vessel profile

Parish SXM082

Field 422 (Phase 1B)

Early Iron Age (c. 600-350 BC)

B.5.6 The assemblage comprises 33 sherds weighing 150g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 4.5g. The pottery derived from five contexts relating to four pits and one ditch in Trenches 180, 191 192 and 194. The majority of the assemblage (91% by weight) is in sand and flint fabrics (QF1 and QF2) and comprises sherds with fine to coarse inclusions. An assemblage of three sherds (14g) is in sandy fabric.

Trench 180

B.5.7 An assemblage of 23 sherds (61g) of Early Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit **424** in Trench 180. All the sherds are in sand and flint fabric (QF1); one is a body sherd and another one is an everted rim.

Trench 191

B.5.8 Five sherds (11g) of Early Iron Age pottery derived from pit **408** (four sherds, 9g) and ditch **441** (one sherd, 2g) in Trench 191. The sherds are in sand and flint or sandy fabrics. They are all body sherds.

Trench 192

B.5.9 An assemblage of three sherds (22g) of Early Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit **402** in Trench 192. The sherds are in sand and flint and sandy fabrics and one burnished externally thickened rim is present.

Trench 194

B.5.10 An assemblage of two sherds (56g) of Early Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit **430** in Trench 194. The sherds are in sand and flint and sandy fabrics and they are all body sherds.

Middle Iron Age (c. 350-50 BC)

B.5.11 The assemblage comprises 76 sherds weighing 607g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 8g. The pottery derived from nine contexts relating to three pits and one ditch in Trenches 1 and 192. The majority of the assemblage (94% by weight) is made up of sandy wares and comprises sherds with sand, vegetable matter, flint or chalk inclusions.

Trench 1

B.5.12 An assemblage of five sherds (12g) of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit **476** in Trench 1. They are all body sherds with sand and vegetable inclusions.

Trench 192

B.5.13 The assemblage consists of 71 sherds weighing 595g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 8.4g. The pottery derived from eight contexts related to three ditches in Trench 192. The majority of the sherds are sandy wares (94% by weight) with inclusions of vegetable matter and occasionally flint. Sherds with just sand account for only 14% of the material. Most of the sandy wares have inclusions of organic matter (56%), or flint (24%). The remaining 6% of the sherds is in a mix of chalk and organic matter fabric. Ditch **458** yielded an assemblage of 55 sherds (463g) and comprises a beaded base and an everted rim. Ditch **459** yielded an assemblage of ten sherds (123g) and comprises two rim sherds. Ditch **472** (six sherds, 9g) only yielded body sherds in sandy fabric.

Parish FRS094

Field 58.27

Middle Iron Age (c. 350-50 BC)

Trench 229

B.5.14 Only one sherd (4g) of Middle Iron Age pottery derived from ditch **57** in Trench 229. The sherd is in sand fabric.

Field 58.8

Middle Iron Age (c. 350-50 BC)

B.5.15 The assemblage comprises 12 sherds weighing 80g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 6.7g. The pottery derived from three contexts relating to one pit, a post hole and one natural feature in Trenches 267, 269 and 270. The assemblage is composed by sandy wares and comprises sherds with sand, vegetable matter or flint inclusions.

Trench 267

B.5.16 Only one sherd (6g) of Middle Iron Age pottery derived from post hole **118** in Trench 267. The sherd is in flint fabric.

Trench 269

B.5.17 The assemblage comprises five sherds (24g) and was recovered from natural feature **133.** The majority of the sherds are in sandy fabric with organic matter inclusions, but sherds with only sand and sand and flint inclusions are also present. One body sherd is decorated with a horizontal incised line.

Trench 270

B.5.18 An assemblage of six sherds (50g) of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit **137** in Trench 270. The assemblage includes a partial vessel profile that belongs to a small slack-shouldered vessel (Hill Form A).

Field 58.15

Middle Iron Age (c. 350-50 BC)

Trench 283

B.5.19 The assemblage comprises one body sherd (8g) in sand fabric and was recovered from ditch **202**.

Parish FRS094

Field 58.6

Early Iron Age (c. 600-350 BC)

Trench 297

B.5.20 The assemblage comprises 18 sherds weighing 97g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 5.4g. The pottery derived from four contexts relating to ditch **337** (eight sherds, 45g) and posthole **329** (ten sherds, 52g) in Trench 297. The majority of the assemblage (96% by weight) is in sand and flint fabrics (QF1 and QF2) and comprises sherds with fine to coarse inclusions. An assemblage of two sherds (4g) is in sandy fabric. All the features also contain later pottery (Roman or medieval) and is possible that the Early Iron Age assemblage is residual. The only diagnostic sherd is a hooked rim from post hole **329**.

Middle Iron Age (c. 350-50 BC)

Trench 297

B.5.21 The assemblage comprises three sherds weighing 7g with a mean sherd weight (MSW) of 2.3g. The pottery derived from postholes **323** (one sherd, 3g) and **327** (two sherds, 4g) in Trench 297. The assemblage is in sand and flint fabric (QF1) and comprises sherds with fine to coarse inclusions. Posthole **323** also yielded Roman pottery.

Discussion

B.5.22 The evaluation has yielded pottery assigned to the Early and Middle Iron Age period (*c.* 600-50 BC), with the majority being of handmade Middle Iron Age-type, which has a currency between *c.* 350-50 BC. On typological grounds, it is difficult to assign the pottery to a ceramic class, as the assemblage does not yield many vessel forms or diagnostic sherds. The fabrics are typical of both periods in the region, with the predominance of flint fabrics in the early phase and sandy fabric in the later phase. There is not a clear distinction that explains the character and the date of the assemblage. It is possible that the assemblage could be dated to the transitional Early to Middle Iron Age, or at the end or the Early Iron Age and beginning of the Middle Iron Age.

B.5.23 The Early Iron Age pottery assemblage is more concentrated in Field 422 of Parish SXM082 and Field 58.6 of Parish FRS095. The assemblage is characterised by fragments of plain vessels in flint tempered fabric. The assemblage from the Parish FRS095 can be considered residual in later features (Roman and Medieval). The Middle Iron Age assemblage is more consistent, but it is spread across different Fields. The majority of the assemblage is concentrated in Field 422 of Parish SXM082. The assemblage is characterised by undecorated sherds in sandy fabrics and displays all the characteristics of a domestic assemblage.

B.6 Romano-British Pottery

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.6.1 A total of 387 sherds, representing a minimum of 81 individual Roman vessels (MNV) and weighing 5.397kg (8.9854 estimated vessel equivalent (EVE)) was recovered during the evaluation.

B.6.2 The report summarizes the Romano-British pottery which was recovered from five fields of the scheme: 58.6, 58.8, 91, 152.3, and 193.

B.6.3 The pottery was generally in good state with an average sherd weight (ASW) of 13.94g. Only 0.09% by weight is heavily abraded. The general quality and average size of the pottery indicate that the pottery have not been disturbed, and is only occasionally residual, and coming from primary and secondary deposition. None of the pottery was deliberately placed, rather it is fragmentary and consistent with middened material deposited in ditches or pits as part of a rubbish disposal protocol (Table 54).

Field	Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Sherd Count	Wt (g)	Wt (%)		MNV		Sum of EVE	Pottery date
58.6	297	324	323	Posthole	2	25	0.46		1		0.07	AD C2-C4
		330	329	Posthole	2	9	0.17	0.43	0		0	AD E-E/MC2
		331			3	14	0.26		1		0.05	AD MC1-M/LC2
		339	337	Ditch	5	27	0.50		2		0.125	AD C2-C3
	Subtotal Trench 297				*12*	*75*	*1.39*		*4*		*0.245*	
Subtotal Field 58.6					*12*	*75*	*1.39*		*4*		*0.245*	
58.8	268	132	131	Pit	1	5	0.09		0		0	AD C1-EC2
	Subtotal Trench 268				*1*	*5*	*0.09*		*0*		*0*	
Subtotal Field 58.8					*1*	*5*	*0.09*		*0*		*0*	
91	202	525	523	Ditch	1	7	0.13		1		0.055	AD C3
	Subtotal Trench 202				*1*	*7*	*0.13*		*1*		*0.055*	
Subtotal Field 91					*1*	*7*	*0.13*		*1*		*0.055*	
152.3	337	804	803	Ditch	2	7	0.02		0		0	AD EC1-M/LC2
		806	805	Ditch	1	6	0.11		1		0.075	AD M/LC1-LC3/EC4
	Subtotal Trench 337				*3*	*13*	*0.13*		*1*		*0.075*	
Subtotal Field 152.3					*3*	*13*	*0.13*		*1*		*0.075*	
193	366	1162	1161	Ditch	15	242	4.48		0		0	AD LC1-E/MC2
		1164	1163	Ditch	5	41	0.76		1		0.03	AD E-M/LC2
		1168	1167	Ditch	6	186	3.45		0		0	AD E/M-MC2
		1171	1170	Ditch	47	432	8		7		0.765	AD LC2-M/LC3
		1176	1174	Ditch	4	10	0.19		0		0	AD C2-LC4
		1186	1183	Ditch	7	144	2.67		4		0.585	AD E-M/LC2
		1188	1184	Ditch	11	119	2.20	2.52	1		0.05	AD C2
		1189			3	17	0.31		0		0	AD M/LC1-E/MC2
		1193	1185	Ditch	9	43	0.80		0		0	AD E-M/LC2
		1195	1194	Ditch	12	140	2.59		2		0.495	AD LC2/EC3-LC4
		1205	1204	Ditch	16	516	9.56		1		0.245	AD E-M/LC2
		1207	1206	Ditch	1	22	0.41		0		0	LC1 BC-AD MC1
		901	-	Subsoil layer	15	113	2.09		3		0.245	AD E-MC2
	Subtotal Trench 366				*151*	*2,025*	*37.52*		*19*		*2.415*	
	367	1134	1133	Pit	4	17	0.31		0		0	AD LC1-M/LC2
		1136	1135	Pit	9	121	2.24		3		0.28	AD C2
		1138	1137	Pit	2	4	0.07		0		0	AD MC1-MC3+
		1140	1139	Pit	1	4	0.07		0		0	AD MC1-LC4
		1142	1141	Pit	15	175	3.24		3		0.235	AD LC2-E/MC3
		1144	1143	Pit	3	18	0.33		0		0	AD MC1-C4
		1146	1145	Pit	1	7	0.13		0		0	AD MC1-C3
		1148	1147	Pit	5	48	0.89		1		0.105	AD E/MC2-EC3

Field	Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Sherd Count	Wt (g)	Wt (%)		MNV		Sum of EVE	Pottery date
		99999	-	Unstratified	5	62	1.15		2		0.1504	AD C2
	Subtotal Trench 367				*45*	*456*	*8.45*		*9*		*0.7704*	
	368	1104	1103	Ditch	28	277	5.13		7		0.495	AD LC2-EC3
		1106	1105	Pit	6	84	1.56		3		0.39	AD C2
		1114	1113	Ditch	47	685	12.69		11		1.485	AD C2-EC3
	Subtotal Trench 368				*81*	*1,046*	*19.38*		*21*		*2.37*	
	369	1132	1131	Ditch	1	7	0.13		0		0	AD EC1-M/LC2
	Subtotal Trench 369				*1*	*7*	*0.13*		*0*		*0*	
	370	1178	1177	Ditch	4	89	1.65	29.57	2		0.20	AD C2-LC4
		1179			52	1,156	21.42		18		2.38	AD EC3-EC4
		1180			20	351	6.50		6		0.475	AD MC2-EC3
	Subtotal Trench 370				*76*	*1,596*	*29.57*		*26*		*3.055*	
	372	1173	1172	Pit	2	1	0.02		0		0	AD MC1-C4
	Subtotal Trench 372				*2*	*0*	*0.02*		*0*		*0*	
	394	945	944	Ditch	9	69	1.28		0		0	AD M/LC1-E/MC2
	Subtotal Trench 394				*9*	*69*	*1.28*		*0*		*0*	
	400	919	918	Pit	4	22	0.41		0		0	AD E-M/LC2
		923	922	Ditch	2	81	1.50		0		0	AD E-MC2
	Subtotal Trench 400				*6*	*103*	*1.91*		*0*		*0*	
Subtotal Field 193					*371*	*5,303*	*98.26*		*75*		*8.6104*	
Total					387	5,397	100		81		9.9854	

Table 52: Summary catalogue of Roman pottery by context with date

Methodology

B.6.4 The pottery was examined in accordance with the guidelines set down by the Study Group for Roman Pottery (Barclay *et al* 2016). The total assemblage was studied, and a catalogue prepared. The data was entered onto a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, which is retained in the project archive.

B.6.5 All the sherds have been counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. The pottery was divided into fabric groups defined on the basis of inclusion types present and a sample was examined using a x10 magnifying lens. The fabric codes are descriptive and abbreviated by the main letters of the title (La Graufesenque samian = LGF SA). Vessel form was also noted, also any decoration, residue, and levels of abrasion.

B.6.6 National publications (Andrews 1985; Biddulph et al. 2015; Cooper and Lyons 2011; Going 1987; Green 1977; Gurney 1995a; Hull 1963; Lyons and Tester 2014; Marney 1989; Seeley 2004; Thompson 1982; Tomber and Dore 1998; Tyers 1996; Vince 2014; Webster 1996; West 1990) were used for identifying the fabrics and forms. Also, the type series is based on one originally designed by Jude Plouviez (Suffolk Archaeological Unit) and adapted in this case to reflect local typologies.

Assemblage chronology

B.6.7 The pottery assemblage extends over the whole Romano-British period, from the 1st century AD to the late 4th century AD, including Late Iron Age and early Roman material: 6.17% of the MNV belong to the pre- and post-conquest period (mid-late 1st century to the mid-2nd century AD), 91.36% of the MNV are mid-Roman, and only 2.47% of the MNV are late Roman. A floruit is observed during the second half of the 2nd century and the first half of the 3rd century AD, which continues less intensively during the 4th century. It is clearly a mostly mid- Roman assemblage, with a distinct early Roman element, and with residual Late Iron Age-early Roman pottery (Tables 54 and 55).

The pottery from features

B.6.8 The results from each field are presented separately below (Table 54).

FRS095 -Field 58.6

B.6.9 The Field 58.6 assemblage is very small (1.39% by weight of the grand total), with an average sherd weight (ASW) of 5.4g. The pottery was recovered from four contexts, relating to three features: ditch **337**, and two postholes (**323** and **329**), in Trench 297.

FRS 094 - Field 58.8

B.6.10 The Field 58.8 assemblage is very small, with a single sherd of Romano-British pottery recovered from pit **131** in Trench 268.

SXM082 - Field 91

B.6.11 The Field 91 assemblage is also small, with a single sherd of Romano-British pottery recovered from ditch **523** in Trench 202.

ADB355.2 - Field 152.3

B.6.12 The Field 152.3 assemblage is very small (0.13% by weight of the grand total), with an ASW of 4.33g. The pottery was recovered from two contexts, relating to two ditches (**803** and **805**), both in Trench 337.

ADB357 - Field 193

B.6.13 The Field 193 assemblage is large (98.26% by weight of the grand total), with an ASW of 14.29g. The pottery was recovered from thirty-three contexts, relating to thirty features: eleven ditches (**1161**, **1163**, **1167**, **1170**, **1174**, **1183-5**, **1194**, **1204**, and **1206**), and subsoil layer 901 in Trench 366; eight pits (**1133**, **1135**, **1137**, **1139**, **1141**, **1143**, **1145**, **1147**), and an unstratified layer (99999) in Trench 367; two ditches (**1103** and **1113**), and pit **1105** in Trench 368; ditch **1131** in Trench 369; ditch **1177** in Trench 370; pit **1172** in Trench 372; ditch **944** in Trench 394; ditch **922** and pit **918** in Trench 400.

B.6.14 A conspicuous percentage of Romano-British pottery is observed in ditches **1161** (4.48% by weight), **1167** (3.45% by weight), and **1204** (9.56% by weight), from Trench 366; in pit **1141** (3.24% by weight), from Trench 367; in ditches **1103** (5.13% by weight), and **1113** (12.69% by weight), from Trench 368; and in ditch **1177** (29.57% by weight), from Trench 370. Four trenches produced the bulk of the Roman pottery assemblage: Trench 366 (37.52% by weight),

Trench 367 (8.45% by weight), Trench 368 (19.38% by weight), and Trench 370 (29.57% by weight).

Assemblage character

Fabric groups

B.6.15 Twenty-seven broad fabric groups were identified during analysis (Table 55; NB: the production period for each fabric is noted in the table in italic dark green).

Unsourced wares

B.6.16 Unsourced wares (68.79% by weight) make up the bulk of the assemblage. They are locally produced, probably coming from the surrounding kilns, as at Hacheston (Swan 1984, https://romankilns.net/) and/or the Blaxhall (Ibid.) ones – both in Suffolk – or from neighbouring regions as Norfolk, Essex, Nene Valley, etc.

B.6.17 Two fabric groups, part of the early assemblage, are identified: Southern British ('Belgic') Grog-tempered ware, with a single jar/bowl, black-slipped and with a with a combing decoration on the body; and grog-tempered fabrics , also a single jar/bowl, handmade and wheel-finished, decorated with a groove on the shoulder. Both are unsourced, and overlap with Late Iron Age productions, continuing the making tradition of coarse and handmade wares. These groups are distinct from the others as tempered essentially with grog. The SOB GT vessel is a local copy with a thick slip and simple groove instead of a cordon, imitating the north Gaulish continental production of 'Belgic' wares in terra nigra.

B.6.18 A conspicuous group of the earlier assemblage consists of Grey wares (5.52% by weight), and a finer version reduced, the Fine Grey ware (only one bowl). Both are produced locally. One GW lid-seated bowl (B1 type, in Seeley 2004, 179), black-burnished, with a slightly hollowed rim to receive a lid, and decorated with burnished grooved lines on the body externally, is similar to form 9, a B1 type bowl with two grooves on rim (ibid., 176, and fig. 115, 177), produced at Hacheston (Suffolk).

B.6.19 The assemblage also includes locally produced 'Romanising' coarse Sandy grey ware (36.87% by weight), its finer version - Fine Sandy Grey ware (0.52% by weight), and other variants such as Flint Tempered Reduced ware (0.70% by weight), and Pimply Grey Ware (3.43% by weight). The production of Sandy grey ware was post-conquest, starting in the mid-1st century AD, gradually replacing the grey ware fabric but keeping the tradition of 'Gallo-Belgic' forms with cordoned jars predominating. FSGW is a refined variant of SGW. PGW is a mid-late Roman production from an unsourced midland England origin. Two SGW vessels show post-firing incised notches, a jar with three notches on its base, and a bowl (5.4 type, in Lyons & Tester 2014, 267), with four post-firing notches incised on its rim. In addition, this latter vessel is similar to form 8, a jar with recurved rim, plain lip, girth groove (Seeley 2004, 179, and fig. 117, 178) and is possibly a Hacheston product. A jar base in early SGW, with a sandwiched fabric (unidentified type) has an anepigraphic graffito, a simple straight line (deliberate?) on the base outside. Three lid-

seated jars (4.4 type, in Lyons & Tester 2014, 266) with hollowed rim, are similar to form 2 (Seeley 2004, fig. 120, 183), produced at Hacheston.

B.6.20 Associated with the Sandy grey ware group is the Black-surfaced ware group (1.85% by weight). Both groups share a similar chronology and as the fully sandy fabric cannot be easily distinguished from the grog-and-sand-tempered fabric, both variants have been assigned to this single category: Black-surfaced ware (BSW). Black-surfaced wares are common during the Roman period, forming part of a tradition of reduced ware production in East Anglia. A bowl (unidentified type) has an anepigraphic graffito incised post-firing on the body: a corner of a ?square with two X-shapes inside (deliberate?).

B.6.21 Brown Surfaced Grey ware (0.17% by weight) is also represented. This is a group of locally made Romano-British pottery, following the same tradition of the Black-surfaced ware group. BSGW is always brown surfaced. A dish/bowl (6.19.2 type, in Lyons & Tester 2014, 270), brown-slipped, shows a series of four notches, incised post-firing, on the rim.

B.6.22 A conspicuous group of the assemblage is the oxidised wares, with the earliest group of Oxidised ware (0.24% by weight), the groups of White and Pink wares (0.31% by weight), Sandy Oxidised ware (2% by weight) and Miscellaneous oxidised wares (22.99% by weight). The group of OW is associated with early Roman production. It is a later oxidised version of the Grey ware. The group of WPW could be linked with three regional sources: Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Verulamium region (Marney 1989, 182). SOW is an oxidised version of the coarse sandy. For C. Going or E. Biddulph, the RED group encompasses all unsourced oxidised fabrics, locally produced, or Colchester or Hadham industries (Going 1987, 6; Biddulph 2015). However, for this assemblage in particular, the RED category is associated exclusively with local pottery production and/or wasters on site. Three RED types have been identified as wasters in the assemblage: 6.17.4 (Lyons & Tester 2014, 270), a straight-sided bowl, with a bead and reeded flange rim and a flat base; 6.19.2 (Ibid.), a dish or bowl with a plain rim and angled sides; and 6.19.4 (Ibid.), a dish or bowl with straight angled sides, with external groove(s) below the rim. The wasters present cracked surfaces, and some are visibly incompletely fired, in a leather-hard state. They are all reduced, all black-slipped, or with a greyish or brownish slip, depending of their firing level.

Sourced wares

Suffolk

B.6.23 Four Suffolk categories are represented in the assemblage, with Wattisfield Reduced ware (0.56% by weight), West Stow Coarse Reduced ware (2.28% by weight), West Stow Fine Reduced ware (0.19% by weight), and Pakenham Colour-coated ware (a single body sherd of an indented beaker). The first group of fabrics was manufactured in the Central Suffolk kiln groups such as Wattisfield, the next two following groups were produced at West Stow in north-west Suffolk, and the last group was produced at Pakenham.

Norfolk

B.6.24 Three Norfolk categories are represented, with Brampton/Spong Hill grey ware (3.11% by weight), Nar Valley Reduced ware (2.24% by weight), and Nar Valley Oxidised ware (0.22% by weight). The first fabric group was produced in Brampton or Spong Hill type kilns in North Norfolk, the similarity between the fabrics is so great that it is not possible to assign the fabrics to one or other of the kiln sites (Cooper & Lyons 2011, 50-1). The Nar Valley ones were produced in West Norfolk (Shouldham area, Brancaster, Pentney kilns).

B.6.25 A flask in BSHGW (CAM 297 type, in Hull 1963, 186), with frilled cordon at the tip of the hooked rim, is similar to form 118 (Frere & Clarke 1945, fig. 9, 210), probably produced at Needham (Norfolk), and "it seems a reasonable assumption that these particular products of the kiln were traded away" (ibid.).

Northamptonshire/Cambridgeshire

B.6.26 Two Northants or Northants/Cambs categories are represented, with Upper Nene Valley grey ware (2.96% by weight), and Lower Nene Valley grey ware (1.83% by weight). The first fabric group is a product from the Upper Nene Valley, with a possible source within the Upper Nene Valley/Northamptonshire, and perhaps kilns on the Bucks-Northants border such as Biddlesden (Marney 1989, 179). The second fabric group was produced in the Cambridgeshire/ Northamptonshire area. LNV GW is a sandy grey ware, replacing gradually the early grey wares.

Hertfordshire

B.6.27 Two Herts categories are represented in the assemblage, with Hadham Reduced ware 1 (2.39% by weight) and Hadham Oxidised ware (one rim of a lid only). Both groups are products coming from the Hadham kilns (Bromley Hall Farm in Wickham Spring Field, Little Hadham).

B.6.28 A lid with a steeply inturned plain rim (K1.1 type, in Going 1987, 34, and fig. 17, 53), is also similar to form 15 (Hull 1963, fig. 98, 173), from which the author noticed that at Colchester, "there are a number of fragments of these lids with incurved lips. They are always in sandy ware and usually red" (ibid., 172).

Imported wares

Samian (imports)

B.6.29 Four Samian vessels (4.97% by weight) are present in the assemblage, all from central Gaulish origins, produced in Les Martres-de-Veyre (1), and Lezoux (3).

B.6.30 One dish/platter Walters 79 in LMV SA has a partial sub rectangular stamp on the base inside: [SVOB]NI·M. = Suobnus (Suomnus), 2a (Graph Die variety)(RGZM website, Samian Research ID: 139950). The potter Suobnus could have worked also at Lezoux. There is in addition, an anepigraphic graffito incised under the carination: four 'parallel' lines. This type of vessel was part of a cup (Walters 80) and dish (Walters 79) 'set' (Webster 1996, 64).

B.6.31 One dish/bowl Dr 18/31 in LEZ SA 2 has a stamp on the inside base (NB: not found on RGZM database; to be submitted to E. Biddulph for identification).

B.6.32 One bowl Dr 37 is decorated: upper border decorated by a band of ovolo with two plain borders, plain tongue with bifurcated tip oriented to the left, at the right side of the ovolo, and, below the ovolo, a horizontal wavy line border, bounding the top of the main decorated zone, with vertical wavy line(s) dividing panel(s). One panel decoration shows a single plain festoon with an astragalus binding over its end, which contains an unidentified motif within the lob.

Fabric	Fabric Code	Vessel	Sherd Count	Weight (g)	Sum of EVE	Weight (%)
Unsourced wares (Romano-British origin)						
Sandy Grey ware (Going 1987, 9-10) *AD MC1-C4*	SGW	Beaker/jar; Bowl (5.4; 6.17.2; 6.19.5); Dish/bowl (6.19.2; 6.19.4); Flask; Jar (2.3; 4.4; 4.5); Jar/bowl (5.3; 5.4); Lid-seated jar (4.4); Storage jar (4.14)	167	1,990	2.50	36.87
Miscellaneous oxidised wares (Biddulph *et al.* 2015; Fabric 21: Going 1987, 6) *LC1 BC-LC4*	RED	Bowl (6.17.4); Dish (6.19.2; 6.19.4); Dish/bowl (6.19; 6.19.2; 6.19.4); Jar; Jar/bowl	66	1,241	2.8204	22.99
Grey ware (Lyons & Tester 2014, 256-61) *AD EC1-M/LC2*	GW	Beaker; Bowl; Butt-beaker (CAM 119); Dish/bowl; Jar; Jar/bowl; Lid-seated bowl (SeeleyB1); Pedestal jar (ThompA8); Storage jar (4.14)	25	298	0.24	5.52
Brown Surfaced Grey ware (Gurney 1995a, 101) *AD M/LC1-LC3/EC4*	BSGW	Dish/bowl (6.19.2); Jar/bowl	5	203	0.47	3.76
Pimply Grey Ware (Vince 2014, 262) *AD C2-C4*	PGW	Bowl (6.19.5); Jar	10	185	0.43	3.43
Sandy Oxidised ware (Lyons & Tester 2014, 256-61) *AD MC1-C3*	SOW	Bowl; Jar; Jar/bowl	13	108	0.08	2
Black-surfaced wares (Biddulph *et al.* 2015) *AD E/MC1-LC4+*	BSW	Bowl; Dish/bowl (6.19.4); Jar; Jar/bowl	11	100	0.195	1.85
Flint Tempered Reduced ware (Lyons & Tester 2014, 256) *AD EC2-MC4*	FTRW	Bowl; Dish/bowl (6.19.4); Jar	3	38	0.23	0.70
Fine Sandy Grey ware (Fabric RW10: Andrews 1985, 92–3) *AD MC1-C4*	FSGW	Beaker; Beaker/jar; Jar (4.13); Jar/bowl; Lid-seated bowl	6	28	0.26	0.52
Grog-tempered fabrics (Thompson 1982, 20; Fabric 53: Going 1987, 10) *LC1 BC-AD MC1*	GROG	Jar/bowl	1	22	0	0.41
Southern British ('Belgic') Grog-tempered ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 214) *LC1 BC-AD MC2*	SOB GT	Jar/bowl	1	20	0	0.37
White and Pink wares (Fabric 18: Marney 1989, 181-2) *AD LC1-LC2/EC3*	WPW	Flagon; Jar	2	17	0	0.31
Oxidised ware (Lyons and Tester 2014, 256-61) *AD C1-EC2*	OW	Butt-beaker (3.13); Jar/bowl	3	13	0	0.24
Fine Grey ware (Biddulph *et al.* 2015; Fabric 39: Going 1987, 8) *AD MC1-LC4*	GRF	Bowl	1	4	0	0.07
Subtotal			314	4,267	7.2254	79.06
Sourced wares (Romano-British origin)						
Brampton/Spong Hill grey ware (Green 1977, 85; Gurney 1995a, 101; Cooper & Lyons 2011, 51) *AD C1-MC3+*	BSHGW	Bowl; Flask (CAM 297); Jar; Jar/bowl	9	168	0.33	3.11
Upper Nene Valley grey ware (Fabrics 14a-c and 14/33: Marney 1989, 179-80) *AD LC1-C2*	UNV GW	Bowl; Jar; Jar/bowl	21	160	0.115	2.96
Hadham Reduced ware 1 (Tomber & Dore 1998, 152) *AD LC2/EC3-LC4+*	HAD RE 1	Bowl; Flask; Jar; Jar/bowl; Lid-seated jar (4.6)	7	129	0.465	2.39

Fabric	Fabric Code	Vessel	Sherd Count	Weight (g)	Sum of EVE	Weight (%)
West Stow Coarse Reduced ware (Fabric 3: West 1990, 76) *AD M/LC1-MC2)*	WES CR	Jar; Jar/bowl	9	123	0.175	2.28
Nar Valley Reduced ware (RW1 fabric: Andrews 1985, 89-90) *AD MC2-EC5*	NAR RE	Jar	7	121	0	2.24
Lower Nene Valley grey ware (Fabric 12: Marney 1989, 178) *AD C1-LC3*	LNV GW	Jar; Jar/bowl	8	99	0.40	1.83
Wattisfield Reduced ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 184) *AD LC1-C4*	WAT RE	Jar; Jar/bowl	4	30	0	0.56
Nar Valley Oxidised ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 171; OW1 fabric: Andrews 1985, 90) *AD MC2-EC5*	NAR OX	Lid (ThompL9)	1	12	0.095	0.22
West Stow Fine Reduced ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 185) *AD M/LC1-MC2*	WES FR	Beaker	1	10	0	0.19
Hadham Oxidised ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 151) *AD C3-C4*	HAD OX	Lid (ChelmK1 1/1)	1	7	0.055	0.13
Pakenham Colour-coated ware (Tomber & Dore 1998, 182) *AD LC2-C3*	PAK CC	Beaker (3.3)	1	3	0	0.06
Subtotal			69	862	1.635	15.97
Samian (imports)						
Les Martres-de-Veyre samian (Central Gaulish)(Tomber & Dore 1998, 30; Tyers 1996, 113) *AD 100-25 and AD 135-65*	LMV SA	Dish/platter (Walters 79)	1	172	0.125	3.19
Lezoux samian 2 (Central Gaulish) (Tomber & Dore 1998, 32; Tyers 1996, 113) *AD 120-200*	LEZ SA 2	Bowl (Dr 37; Dr 38); Dish/bowl (Dr 18/31)	3	96	0	1.78
Subtotal			4	268	0.125	4.97
Total			387	5,397	8.9854	100

Table 53: Roman pottery fabrics (all areas), by broad category (unsourced, sourced, Samian), in descending order of weight (%)

Discussion

B.6.33 The assemblage shows a continuous occupation during the whole Roman period, with an intense domestic activity in the investigated area from the mid-2nd century to the late 3rd century AD and beyond. Its composition shows as well, local origin for the earlier pottery, with a geographical expansion from the mid-2nd century AD and beyond, where pottery from other production areas, as Northamptonshire, Hertfordshire, the Nar Valley, and the Nene Valley, were traded in east Suffolk.

B.6.34 This is an assemblage from a community leaving and working in rural settlements, communities plainly active during the pre- and post-conquest. Therefore, we can observe the course of their life through their table habits, illustrated with the presence of cooking-jars, bearing signs of sooting on the sherds, and how they store their food in storage jar for instance. No specialised vessels, such as mortarium, are present in the assemblage.

B.6.35 Twenty-eight vessels in total show traces of use (7.24% by sherd count), as traces of sooting on surface(s) (19 vessels), and one vessel shows a blackened inner surface; all traces resulting of their use as cooking pots. Nine vessels showed traces of use-wear on base externally, on rim, and on the inner

surface, which can be linked with stirring and repetitive use. Some post-firing alterations are observed, as incised notches (three vessels) or anepigraphic graffiti (three vessels).

B.6.36 Regarding the notches practice, E. Biddulph (2015) mentions that the "explanations for this practice range from the mundane to the ritual. Batch, capacity, or owner's marks remain remote possibilities. (...) Notches perhaps acted as a visual label or enabled identification of the vessel by touch. (...) We cannot fail to consider the possible religious or superstitious connotations that notched vessels may have had. (...) That the number of notches is commonly three is likely to be significant. Many religious practices involve the number three. In pagan Roman religion, this is perhaps most notable in terms of the Capitoline Triad, comprising Jupiter, Juno and Minerva".

B.6.37 The function of non-literate graffito as these ones, is not really understood. It could be a sign of ownership, to define a capacity, identify a content, or a votive/ritual mark.

B.6.38 Forty-four sandy coarse oxidised wares, dated from the 2nd to the late 4th century AD, are identified as wasters from a pottery kiln. The dishes or bowls are eventually cracked, underfired, or overfired. The possibility of pottery production in Field 193, could be linked with a potential pottery kiln ('Oven' Group **908**) in Trench 388, located at c. 325m to the east of Trench 370 where all the wasters were recovered. However, the function of this feature designated as an oven is not known and would require further archaeological investigation.

B.6.39 The presence of imported wares such as Central Gaulish Samians, may indicate a higher standing Roman settlement in the vicinity of the site, or simply that the local community participated fully to the process of Romanisation of the region.

Recommendations for retention and dispersal

B.6.40 The assemblage should be retained.

B.7 Medieval Pottery

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.7.1 The trenching yielded 385 sherds of medieval pottery, representing a minimum of 17 vessels based on the rim count, with an estimated vessel equivalent (EVE) of two, determined from the preserved percentage of the rims (Table 56).

B.7.2 The assemblage dates from the early 12th to the 14th century AD.

B.7.3 The overall condition of the assemblage is poor, with sherds ranging from abraded to moderately abraded. The average sherd weight is 11.24 g.

B.7.4 Cross-fitting of sherds was possible in a few cases.

Parish	No	Wt/g
Friston	60	2098
Saxmundham	325	2232
Total	385	4330

Table 54: Quantification of medieval pottery by parish

Methodology

B.7.5 Finds were analysed according to the Oxford Archaeology East standards, adhering to the 2016 document *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology* (Barclay *et al* 2016) and the Medieval Pottery Research Group's *Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms* (1998).

B.7.6 The Suffolk Medieval Pottery Fabric Series by Sue Anderson was consulted, with relevant fabric codes applied in this assessment (Anderson 2020).

B.7.7 The assemblage was quantified using a Microsoft Excel database. Sherds were counted, weighed, and summary catalogues, organised by site code, are presented in the section below.

The Assemblage

B.7.8 A total of 11 fabric types were identified (Table 57). Most of the sherds were recovered from ditches and pits.

Fabric	No	Wt/g	Chronology
EMWFL (Early Medieval Ware Flinty)	3	20	11th-12th c.?
EMWG (Early medieval Ware Gritty)	8	38	11th-13th c.
EMWSG (Early Medieval Ware Sparce Shelly and Grit)	44	279	11th-13th c.
YAR (Yarmouth-type Ware)	4	131	M.11th–12th c.
MCWG (Medieval Coarse Gritty)	4	47	L. 11th-13th c.?
MCWMSE (Medieval Coarseware Micaceous, SE Suffolk Type)	2	162	12th-14th
MESCW (Medieval East Suffolk Coarse ware)	215	2948	13th-14th c.
HOLG (Hollesley Glazed Ware)	9	15	L. 13th-E.14th c.
HOLL (Hollesley Type Ware)	23	239	L. 13th-E14th c.
IPSG (Ipswich Glazed Ware)	6	124	L. 13th-E.14th c.
MIPS (Medieval Ipswich Ware)	67	327	L. 13-14th c.
Total	**385**	**4330**	

Table 55: Quantification of the assemblage by fabric

Saxmundham

SXM082

B.7.9 A total of 325 fragments of medieval pottery (2,232 g) were recovered from evaluation trenches at Saxmundham. The assemblage is chronologically consistent, dating from the 11th to the 14th century (Table 58).

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
419	418	133	422.1A	ditch	133	MESCW	1	5	13th-14th c.
423	422	168	422.1A	pit	63	MESCW	2	2	13th-14th c.
483	478	1	422 (Phase 1B)	tree Throw		MESCW	1	6	13th-14th c.
489	488	1	91	pit	82	EMWSG	15	59	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWSG	9	87	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWSG	1	42	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWSG	18	84	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWSG	1	7	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWG	4	11	11th-13th c.
489	488	2	91	pit		EMWG	4	27	11th-13th c.
491	490	110	n/d	ditch		MESCW	4	34	13th-14th c.
505	504	201	91	pit		MESCW	5	69	13th-14th c.
511	499	201	422 (phase 1)	Oven?		MESCW	1	20	13th-14th c.
511	499	201	422 (phase 1)	Oven?		MESCW	1	27	13th-14th c.
511	499	201	422 (phase)	Oven?		MESCW	1	4	13th-14th c.
511	499	201	91	Oven?		MCWG	1	18	L. 11th-13th c.
511	499	201	91	Oven?		MCWG	2	25	L. 11th-13th c.
512	510	201	91	post-hole		MESCW	3	17	13th-14th c.
515	514	201	91	post-hole	84	MESCW	1	1	13th-14th c.
521	520	n/d	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	3	13th-14th c.

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
522	499	201	91	Oven?		MESCW	1	9	13th-14th c.
524	523	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	7	32	13th-14th c.
524	523	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	9	13th-14th c.
529	528	n/d	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	10	39	13th-14th c.
547	546	n/d	422 (Phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	3	7	13th-14th c.
549	548	n/d	422 (Phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	15	74	13th-14th c.
549	548	n/d	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	11	18	13th-14th c.
557	556	81	422 (Phase 1)	ditch	88	MESCW	1	1	13th-14th c.
557	556	81	422 (phase 1)	ditch		YAR	3	117	M.11th–12th c.
557	556	81	4422 (phase 1)	ditch		YAR	1	14	M.11th–12th c.
559	558	86	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	8	48	13th-14th c.
569	568	91	422 (Phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	28	243	13th-14th c.
569	568	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		HOLL	2	56	L13th-E14th c.
569	568	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	1	17	L. 13-14th c.
569	568	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		HOLL	1	15	L13th-E14th c.
569	568	91	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	17	13th-14th c.
574	573	97	422 (Phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	2	25	13th-14th c.
605	603	439	422 (phase 1B.4)	pit		MESCW	2	26	13th-14th c.
606	603	439	422 (phase 1)	pit		MESCW	2	62	13th-14th c.
606	603	439	422 (phase 1)	pit		MESCW	1	57	13th-14th c.

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
606	603	439	422 (phase 1)	pit		MESCW	1	28	13th-14th c.
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		EMWFL	3	20	11th-12th c.?
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	19	75	13th-14th c.
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	2	7	13th-14th c.
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	6	13th-14th c.
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	3	12	13th-14th c.
611	610	429	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	2	9	L. 13-14th c.
616	615	541	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	3	20	L. 13-14th c.
616	615	541	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	1	18	L. 13-14th c.
616	615	541	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MCWG	1	4	L. 11th-13th c.?
616	615	541	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	7	13th-14th c.
620	619	539	422 (phase 1B.4)	ditch		MIPS	1	21	L. 13th-14th c.
620	619	539	422 (phase 1.B.4)	ditch		MIPS	1	9	L. 13th-14th c.
620	619	539	422 (phase 1B.4)	ditch		MIPS	33	108	L. 13th-14th c.
620	619	539	422 (phase 1B.4)	ditch		HOLG	7		L. 13th-E.14th c.
620	619	539	422 (phase 1B.4)	ditch		MESCW	2	10	13th-14th c.
699	697	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		IPSG	1	12	L13th-E14th c.

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
699	697	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	10	50	13th-14th c.
699	697	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	2	55	13th-14th c.
699	697	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		HOLL	3	8	L13th-E14th c.
1302	1300	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	5	25	L. 13th-14th c.
1305	1303	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	8	50	L. 13th-14th c.
1311	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	2	12	13th-14th c.
1311	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	1	5	13th-14th c.
1313	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	8	27	13th-14th c.
1313	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		IPSG	3	84	L. 13th-E.14th c.
1313	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MESCW	12	66	13th-14th c.
1315	1306	540	422 (phase 1)	ditch		MIPS	12	50	L. 13th-14th c.

Table 56: Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from SXM082

Friston

B.7.10 The site assemblage consists of 60 sherds of medieval pottery (Table 59). The analysis by site code is detailed below.

Friston	No	Wt/g	Chronology
MCWMSE	2	162	12th-14th
MESCW	37	1733	13th-14th c.
HOLG	2	15	L. 13th-E.14th c.
HOLL	17	160	L. 13th-E14th c.
IPSG	2	28	L. 13th-E.14th c.
Total	60	2098	

Table 57: Quantification of medieval pottery from Friston by fabric

FRS094

B.7.11 A total of 57 sherds (2,082 g) were recovered from FRS094. The earliest fragment is an Ipswich-type sherd dating from circa 700–840 AD, found in ditch **187** in Trench 263. The assemblage generally dates from the late 12th to the 14th century (Table 60).

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
17	15	211	58.27	ditch		HOLL	1	96	L13th-E14th c.
17	15	211	58.27	ditch		HOLL	1	7	L13th-E14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch	3	HOLL	4	9	L.13th-E.14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch	3	MESCW	1	10	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch	3	MESCW	1	14	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	3	240	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	7	833	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	15	316	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	3	157	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	1	114	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	1	14	13th-14th c.
19	15	211	58.27	ditch		MESCW	1	13	13th-14th c.
20	15	211	58.27	ditch		MCWMSE	1	142	12th-14th
20	15	211	58.27	ditch		HOLG	2	15	L13th-E14th c.
20	15	211	58.27	ditch	2	HOLL	8	32	L.13th-E.14th c.
20	15	211	58.27	ditch	2	MCWMSE	1	20	12th-14th
115	0	254	58.27	ditch		IPSG	1	19	L13th-E14th c.
115	0	254	58.27	ditch		HOLL	1	7	L13th-E14th c.
116	0	227	58.27	layer	9	HOLL	2	9	L.13th-E.14th c.
189	187	263	58.8	ditch	14	MESCW	1	6	13th-14th c.
189	187	263	58.8	ditch		IPSG	1	9	L.7th-M.9th c.

Table 58: Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from FRS094

FRS095

B.7.12 This site yielded only three fragments of 13th to 14th-century pottery (Table 61).

Context	Cut	Trench	Field	Feature	Sample	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Spot date
338	337	297	58.8	ditch	-	MESCW	1	6	13th-14th c.
339	337	297	58.8	ditch	-	MESCW	2	10	13th-14th c.

Table 59: Summary catalogue of medieval pottery from FRS095

Character

B.7.13 The overall assemblage analysed in this assessment suggests the presence of cooking vessels, primarily jars and large bowls, typical of the 11th to 14th centuries. This indicates possible domestic activity at the investigated sites. The assemblage suggests that the investigated sites may hold some local to regional importance in terms of medieval archaeology. Further full excavation is likely to uncover additional medieval pottery and related features at these locations.

B.8 Fired Clay

By Ted Levermore

Introduction

B.8.1 A small assemblage of fired clay was collected during trial trenching and soil sampling (166 fragments, 3277g). The material was collected from sixteen trenches across Fields 58.6, 58.8, 91, 152.3, 193 and 422. Although worked, curved and flattened faces were evident in many contexts, the material is largely uninformative. Where diagnostic features were present, kiln and oven-related objects and structural fragments were recorded. A pair of novel hand-squeezed sub-spherical objects are also attested, their function is unclear. Where diagnostic forms were present late prehistoric and Roman dates evident, similar dates are likely for the rest of the material.

Methodology

B.8.2 The fired clay was assessed following the Oxford Archaeology *Guidelines for the Sampling, Recording and Discard of Ceramic Building Material and Fired Clay* (Poole 2006).

B.8.3 As such, the assemblage was quantified by context, fabric and form and counted and weighed to the nearest whole gramme. Fragments were identified as 'amorphous' when they possessed no discernible features beyond weight and fabric, 'structural' when they presented at least one diagnostic feature (e.g., a flattened surface, a rounded corner, an arris, a wattle/rod impression or any other traces of hand-forming) or as an 'object' when the diagnostic features were such that the original form could be identified or implied. Fabrics were examined in hand-specimen using a x20 hand lens and were described by the main inclusions present.

Fabrics

B.8.4 A number of fabric variants were recorded in this assemblage. The common types were compact fine sandy clays with rare flint/stone inclusions, finer silty and micaceous pastes with few coarse inclusions, and compact clays with fine to coarse calcareous pellets and flint/stone inclusions. Variation in the abundance and scale of the inclusions was also present.

B.8.5 Paste preparation is likely to have been carried out to produce these pastes, however limited evidence for modification (i.e. tempering) is present. The assemblage is rather narrow in scope, which precludes any functional categories for the pastes or distribution analysis. The calcareous pellety clays predominate in the northwestern areas and the finer and sandier material in the southeastern areas, reflecting the differences in the local geologies across this landscape.

Assemblage

B.8.6 Assessing the material from by field there are a small number of minor concentrations of this material in six of the fields (Table 62).

Area	Field	Trench	Count	Weight (g)
SXM082	422	81	17	348
		86	14	88
		91	9	48
		97	17	60
		192	19	367
		201	5	102
		439	1	8
		500	1	12
		Subtotal	*83*	*1033*
SXM082	91	201	7	48
		202	9	58
		Subtotal	*16*	*106*
FRS095	58.6	297	10	20
	58.8	270	5	20
ADB355.2	152.3	337	1	16
ADB356	193	366	46	1818
		367	1	62
		368	3	92
		394	1	56
		Subtotal	*52*	*2098*
		Total	166	3277

Table 60: Fired Clay Summary Quantification by Field and Trench

Field 422 – SXM082

B.8.7 Fired clay was collected from ditch interventions in Trenches 81, 86, 91 and 97 clustered in the southwest, Trench 192 in the south and Trenches 439 and 500 to the north. This cluster is good evidence of occupation activity in this area.

B.8.8 The fired clay from the southwestern cluster is all fairly similar; faces and amorphous fragments made in the calcareous pellety clays. Notably, ditch **556** produced some possible lining or an applied clay layer of sorts.

B.8.9 Ditch **458/459** produced all the material from Trench 192, it was all undiagnostic bar two possible clay balls: one complete example and the shattered remains of a possible second. The fragmentary example may be perforated. These roughly formed, palm-squeezed objects are enigmatic but are attested elsewhere. Examples were collected from Danebury Hillfort, for example, where they are dated to the Early to Middle Iron Age (Poole 1991, 370-372). They may have performed a very specific function (weights or shots) but could also simply have been formed ad hoc. The recovery of more at excavation would certainly be an interesting result.

B.8.10 The northern trenches produced amorphous scraps.

Field 91 – SXM082

B.8.11 Trenches 201 and 202 in the northeast corner of Field 91 produced amorphous chunks and face fragments. Pit **504**, Trench 201, produced fragments of at least three objects/structures: surviving as flattened pieces with wattle tracks and other faces and hand-working traces.

B.8.12 This material is limited in significance but does identify a similar low-intensity occupation as the outlier trenches in Field 422.

Field 58.6 - FRS095

B.8.13 Ditch **337** and Pit **73** in Trench 297 produced small scrappy amorphous fragments. They were made in the sandier clays but otherwise have no informative characteristics.

Field 58.8 – FRS095

B.8.14 Pit **137** produced friable sandy pellets with some remnant faces. One piece may be a flattened object or pottery, but the abrasion levels preclude identification.

Field 152.3 – ADB355.2

B.8.15 Ditch **807**, trench 337, produced the edge of a squared object. It appears to be most of the profile of a Romano-British kiln bar rather than a tile edge. The lack of other fired clay finds in this field limits further comment.

Field 193 – ADB356

B.8.16 The fired clay collected in this field appears to comprise fragments of kiln furniture and/or briquetage; largely from the fills of ditches in Trench 366. Though fragmentary, the lack of abrasion amongst the fired clay objects suggests that the parent feature(s) is very close to Trenches 366 and 367. The possibility of an oven to the east in Trench 388 and the kiln bar from the west in Field 152.3 may suggest this production activity has some scale or dispersion in the local landscape.

B.8.17 The kiln-related assemblage is a mix of typical objects of early to middle Roman pottery kilns (bars and plates) and atypical items (tile-like slabs, possible rods/props). Some items do not have clear original forms but are clearly structurally significant in some way. Notably, the most extant bar is an apex/wedge form which is well attested in Roman salt-making assemblages in Essex (cf. Fawn *et al,* 1990, gazetteer 2), as are flared bars and props. It is also noteworthy that estuarine-type clays, firing colours and fabrics typical of briquetage assemblages are present in this material. This may identify this assemblage as briquetage, or that there is a mixture of oven-related material represented, reflecting a broad suite of craft activities in this coastal/marsh zone.

Discussion

B.8.18 This fired clay assemblage is good evidence for occupation and oven-related craft activity. Where diagnostic forms were present late prehistoric and Roman dates are evident, similar dates are likely for the rest of the material. The assemblage has some informative foci, especially in Field 193 where kiln/oven furniture is present. Further excavation work may recover more diagnostic assemblages that refine these conclusions.

B.8.19 This material has been adequately recorded, and forms and fabrics have been briefly described for this report. This material/data should be included in any subsequent excavation reports for this site.

B.8.20 The amorphous/unidentifiable elements of the assemblages are not recommended for retention.

B.9 Ceramic Building Material

By [redacted]

Introduction

B.9.1 A small assemblage of abraded ceramic building material (CBM) was recovered during trial trenching (22, 1317g). The material was collected from a handful of trenches in Fields 58.27, 58.8, 422 and 193. Probable Roman and medieval to post-medieval material is present, but as this is a small scattered assemblage it has limited significance.

Methodology

B.9.2 The ceramic building material was assessed following the Oxford Archaeology Guidelines for the Sampling, Recording and Discard of Ceramic Building Material and Fired Clay (Poole 2006). As such, the assemblage was quantified by context, fabric and form and counted and weighed to the nearest whole gram. Fabrics were examined in hand-specimen using a x20 hand lens and were described by the main inclusions present.

B.9.3 The data are stored on an Excel spreadsheet submitted with this report to the digital archive. The material is presently curated by Oxford Archaeology (Cambridge). A summary catalogue is presented in Table 63.

Fabrics

B.9.4 For expediency, a full fabric series was not drawn up. Fabric traits are described in each catalogue entry. The fabrics are typical of their respective period, with most fragments presenting in a new variant or type. This pattern confirms the detrital character of the assemblage and reflects the landscape scale of the evaluation works.

Assemblage

B.9.5 The assemblage was collected from ten trenches across four areas; these will be briefly described from west to east.

Area	Field	Trench	Count	Weight (g)
FRS094	58.27	245	2	18
	58.8	271	2	91
ADB356-357	193	366	1	248
		367	1	70

Area	Field	Trench	Count	Weight (g)
		368	2	154
		370	1	240
		Subtotal	*5*	*712*
SXM082	422	5	3	336
		133	1	18
		500	6	130
		511	3	12
		Subtotal	*13*	*496*
	Grand Total		22	1317

Table 61: CBM Summary Quantification by Field and Trench

Field 422 -SXM082

B.9.6 Ditch **534** (Trench 5),ditch **418** (Trench 133), ditch **661** (Trench 500) and ditch **649** (Trench 511) produced fragments of medieval to post-medieval brick and flat roof tile fragments.

B.9.7 This assemblage is very dispersed and of limited significance.

Field 58.27 -FRS094

B.9.8 An undiagnostic piece of probable CBM was retrieved from natural feature **129**. It is not closely dateable.

Field 58.8 – FRS094

B.9.9 Pit **131**, Trench 271, produced an undated abraded piece of CBM and a medieval to post-medieval flat roof tile.

Field 193 -ADB356-7

B.9.10 Roman material predominates in the small assemblage recovered in this field. Pit **1135** (Trench 367) and ditches **1105** (Trench 368) and **1177** (Trench 370) produced Roman brick and tile. The latter two contexts contained sizeable fragments of thick brick – *pedalis* or *lydion*. This field also produced tile-like fired clay slabs probably related to kiln or oven work (see App. B.8), this brick and tile may relate to the same activities.

B.9.11 Ditches **1161** (Trench 366) and **1103** (Trench 368) produced later material – a piece of brick and tile respectively. The large brick fragment was found alongside much of the kiln/oven furniture; it appears to be a late medieval-type brick and is therefore intrusive.

Statement of Potential

B.9.12 This is a largely uninformative assemblage. Most of the material generally dated to the medieval to post-medieval period is of limited significance; this kind of material is typical background noise in the modern agricultural landscape. The Roman material in Field 193 is indicative of well-invested construction(s) of the period, but its limited scope suggests long discard and/or reuse in craft activities.

B.9.13 The later (medieval-post-medieval) assemblage should be considered for discard.

APPENDIX C ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

C.1 Human Skeletal Remains

By [redacted]

Introduction

C.1.1 This report details the results of six features containing cremation burials or cremation related deposits found during the trial trenching.

C.1.2 Cremation burials were identified in three areas: SXM082, FRS095 and ADB356.

C.1.3 All features containing cremated bone have been truncated to an unknown degree by later activities such as ploughing and machine stripping.

C.1.4 In total four cremation burials and 'two cremation related deposits (with very little bone' were identified. These were mostly unurned deposits with a high charcoal content.

C.1.5 Trench 112, Field 422.1A (SXM082) contained pits **449** and **452**. The pits were small. Pit **449** was only 0.11m deep while pit **452** was 0.31m deep. Both were filled with a charcoal rich deposit originally interpreted as a cremation burial however the very small quantities of burnt bone recovered (one gramme in both cases) suggests that these are more likely to be cremation related deposits, possibly pyre debris.

C.1.6 Pit **454** in Trench 194, Field 422.1A (SXM082) contained an unurned deposit of cremated bone. The pit was 0.43m long, 0.28m wide and 0.12m deep.

C.1.7 Trench 321 in Field 58.6 (FRS095) revealed pit **317** which was 0.82m long and 0.74m wide. The pit was 0.34m deep and contained unurned cremated human bone in contexts 319 and 320. Pit **321** was an urned cremation deposit held in a second pit cut into pit **317**. These pits are isolated with no features appearing in any surrounding trenches. The urn, which was inverted dates to the Early Bronze Age.

C.1.8 Finally, pit **1153** in Trench 368, Field 193 (ADB356) contained a small deposit of calcined human bone. The pit was located in a busy area with multiple ditches and pits nearby. It is 1.04m in diameter but only 0.08m deep.

Methodology

C.1.9 The cremation deposits were excavated and analysed following standard guidelines (Brickley and McKinley 2004).

C.1.10 The deposits of cremated bone were floated using a 2mm sieve and the residues were subsequently passed through a stack of three sieves: >10mm, 5-10mm and 2-4mm. Due to time constraints minimal sorting has been undertaken. A rapid scan of the unsorted residues has been undertaken to identify recognisable elements for the purposes of this report.

C.1.11 Minimum number of individuals or MNI was assessed for the cremated deposits based on presence or absence of repeated elements and presence

or absence of elements representing different ages (for example fused and unfused bone).

C.1.12 Age was estimated for the cremated deposits based on fusion of epiphyses and size and robustness of the fragments.

Results of the analysis

SXM082

C.1.13 Pits **449** and **452** in trench 112 each contained only 1g of indeterminate calcined bone. The fragments are all between 2-4mm. Most of this deposit is composed of highly fragmented charcoal. It is probable that these features are likely to be cremation related deposits possibly containing pyre material.

C.1.14 Pit **454** in trench 194 contained a small unurned deposit of cremated bone weighing 112g. The bone was entirely white and represents a single adult or older subadult. Fragments were primarily skull and limb.

FRM095

C.1.15 The fills of pit **317** in Trench 321 contained a deposit of cremated bone weighing 237g.

C.1.16 All elements are represented including skull, upper and lower limb, tooth roots, phalanges and vertebral fragments. All of the bone from this deposit is calcined white indicating high pyre temperatures (McKinley 2015).

C.1.17 Pit **321** contained a Collared Urn filled with cremated human bone and charcoal. A minimum number of two individuals is estimated for this deposit. Although the majority of the bone represents an adult/older subadult a single neonate distal phalange was present within the urn.

C.1.18 All elements are represented including skull, upper and lower limb, tooth roots, phalanges and vertebral fragments.

C.1.19 All of the bone from this deposit is calcined white indicating high pyre temperatures (ibid). Recording indicates that there was a high percentage of charcoal within the deposit.

ADB356

C.1.20 Pit **1153** contained a single deposit 1154 which contained cremated human bone. The total weight of bone is small and only the distal end of a metapodial is clearly identifiable as human. The bone is presumed to belong to an adult or older subadult based on its size and robustness. The bone is white.

Area	Field	Trench	Cut	Context	feature type	Total sorted weight	Colour	Age/Sex	MNI	comments
FRS095	58.6	321	317	319, 320	Unurned cremation burial	237	White	Adult	1	
FRS095	58.6	321	321	322	Urned cremation burial	269	White	Adult and neonate	2	Held in inverted Collared Urn SF5

Area	Field	Trench	Cut	Context	feature type	Total sorted weight	Colour	Age/Sex	MNI	comments
ADB356	193	368	1153	1154	Cremation burial	17g	white	Adult/subadult	1	
SXM082	422.1A	112	449	450	Cremation related deposit	1	white			
SXM082	422.1A	112	452	453	Cremation related deposit	1	white			
SXM082	422.1A	194	454	455	Unurned cremation burial	122	white	Adult/ older subadult	1	

Table 62: Summary of cremated deposits

Recommendations for retention and dispersal

C.1.21 All deposits of cremated bone should be retained as per conditions in licence 24-0190. The bone should be kept respectfully and decently by Oxford Archaeology until such a time as it is deposited with the relevant body along with the rest of the material archive.

C.2 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

Introduction

C.2.1 A relatively small assemblage of animal bone was recovered during the trial trenching (305 fragments, 1,584.5g). The assemblage comprises both hand-collected specimens and bones recovered from the residues of processed environmental samples.

C.2.2 The animal bone was recovered from 21 of the trenches across the scheme, with most of the assemblage retrieved from SXM082 (208 fragments, 1,193g). Smaller quantities of animal bone were recovered from FRS094 (74 fragments, 83g) and ADB356 (23 fragments, 308.5g).

C.2.3 Preservation of the animal bone varied: overall, the animal bone from SXM082 is in a moderate condition, with the specimens from FRS094 and ADB356 poorly preserved with notably eroded surfaces. At the time of reporting, no information pertaining to the date of the recovered animal bone was available. Consequently, insights regarding the exploitation of animals across different periods are not currently available, with this report providing a general overview of the faunal remains contained within archaeological features and layers across the scheme.

Methodology

C.2.4 The bones were recorded using a modified version of the guidelines described in Davis (1992) and Baker and Worley (2014), with the remains quantified using the number of identified specimens method (NISP). The refitting of fragments clearly deriving from the same specimen was undertaken, with refitted specimens only counted once. Bones were recorded to groups, such as 'medium mammal' and 'large mammal' where

identifications to species or genus could not be made because of a lack of diagnostic features.

C.2.5 Age-at-death was estimated through analysis of epiphyseal fusion using Silver (1969), with teeth assessed using data presented by Habermehl (1975) and Halstead (1985). Because of the small size of the sample, ovicaprid bones were not distinguished between sheep and goat. Evidence for butchery was recorded, noting the type such as cut, chopped or sawn along with its location on a specimen. A note was also made of animal gnawing, pathologies and burnt specimens.

C.2.6 Data was recorded into a *Microsoft Excel* worksheet, which forms part of the project's digital archive.

Results of the analysis

C.2.7 A total of 305 fragments of animal bone was recovered across the scheme, with bones retrieved from 21 trenches (Table 65), predominantly from the fills of ditches. Following the refitting of fragments, the assemblage has a total NISP value of 234. Only 36 (21%) of these specimens can be identified to species or genus (Table 66), with the vast majority of the bones comprising small, abraded fragments with no diagnostic features (Table 67). Consequently, the assemblage has low interpretive value. For the purpose of this analysis, no attempt was made to identify the fish bones to species or genus.

SHER Event No.	Trench	Fragment no.	Fragment weight (g)
SXM082	1	7	20
SXM082	2	17	2
SXM082	5	7	52
SXM082	81	3	1
SXM082	86	2	12
SXM082	91	3	15
SXM082	97	9	38
SXM082	168	1	1
SXM082	191	13	56
SXM082	192	122	561
SXM082	201	6	95
SXM082	202	6	9
SXM082	283	8	296
SXM082	320	2	2
SXM082	439	2	33
FRS094	211	65	72
FRS094	245	2	1
FRS094	270	7	10
ADB356	366	8	172
ADB356	368	14	136
ADB356	369	1	0.5

Total	*305*	*1,584.5*

Table 63: Quantity of animal bone recovered by SHER event number and trench

Taxa	SXM086	FRS094	ADB356	*Total*	*NISP %*
Cattle	9	1	3	*13*	*36*
Ovicaprid	8			*8*	*22*
Pig/boar	3			*3*	*8*
Equid	2		1	*3*	*8*
Red deer	1			*1*	*3*
European rabbit		2		*2*	*6*
Short-tailed field vole	5			*5*	*14*
Common shrew	1			*1*	*3*
Total	*29*	*3*	*4*	*36*	*100*

Table 64: Animal bone identifiable to species/genus by SHER event number and NISP

Taxa	SXM086	FRS094	ADB356	*Total*
Large mammal	45	1	2	*48*
Medium-large mammal	31	3		*34*
Medium mammal	13			*13*
Small mammal	23	1		*24*
Small rodent	7			*7*
Mammal		15		*15*
Bird	2		1	*3*
Amphibian	6	21		*27*
Fish	6	21		*27*
Total	*133*	*62*	*3*	*198*

Table 65: Animal bone identifiable to species/genus by SHER event number and NISP

SXM082: Saxmundham and Sternfield

C.2.8 The majority of the assemblage was retrieved from 15 trenches within the SXM082 evaluation area. Only one of these trenches produced over 100 fragments of animal bone (Trench 192). The identifiable component is small but cattle (*Bos taurus*) and ovicaprids (*Ovis*) are best represented, with other domesticates only evidenced by a few fragments deriving from pigs (*Sus scrofa domesticus*) and equids (*Equus*). None of these taxa are represented by specimens that provide reliable tooth wear and eruption data. The post-cranial fusion sample is limited, but possibly suggests cattle and ovicaprids were slaughtered at a range of ages at the site in the past.

C.2.9 A fragment of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) antler beam (40mm x 47mm x 27mm) – which has been sawn – was recovered from ditch **458** (Trench 192). Analysis of the saw marks indicates that the craftsperson changed their position regularly throughout the cutting of this piece, with at least three different sawing directions visible. Other wild species are represented by a few short-tailed field vole (*Microtus agrestis*) and common shrew (*Sorex Araneus*) bones recovered through the processing of environmental

samples. The short-tailed field vole remains were retrieved from ditch **458** (Trench 79) and the common shrew tibia was recovered from oven **499** (Trench 201). A fish vertebra was also recovered from oven **499** and this specimen could derive from food cooked/smoked in the feature, although it exhibits no evidence of charring.

C.2.10 Three bones from this area exhibit evidence of rodent gnawing and an ovicaprid tibia from ditch **484** (Trench 1) has been gnawed by a canid, (probably) providing evidence for the presence of dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*) at the site in the past, despite the absence of their skeletal remains. A total of 23 bones from the SXM082 evaluation area exhibit chop or cut marks.

FRS094: Friston

C.2.11 The component of the animal bone assemblage identifiable to species or genus from FRS094 is small, only comprising a fragment of an immature cattle mandible from ditch **15** (Trench 19) and two fragments of European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) bone from natural feature **129** (Trench 245). The rabbit bones have not been charred and exhibit no butchery evidence, which combined with their recovery from a natural feature, probably indicates they derive from a wild burrowing individual. Although not identified to species or genus during this analysis, a concentration of 21 fragments of fish bone and 21 fragments of amphibian bone were recovered from ditch **15** (Trench 19) during the processing of environmental samples. Three fragments of bone from FRS094 are charred or calcined.

ADB356: Aldeburgh with Hazelwood

C.2.12 Only a small number of fragments were retrieved from ADB356. Most of these are identifiable to species/genus, with three cattle specimens retrieved from ditch **1129** (Trench 368) and a fragment of equid tibia with rodent gnawing recovered from ditch **1167** (Trench 366). The other fragments comprise two pieces of calcined large mammal bone from ditch **1194** (Trench 366) and a fragment of bird radius from ditch **1125** (Trench 369).

Discussion

C.2.13 The component of the animal bone assemblage identifiable to species or genus is small and as no information pertaining to the date of the recovered specimens was available at the time of reporting, currently, its ability to provide insights into the zooarchaeological aspects of the past communities once present along the scheme is limited.

C.2.14 This is particularly true for the components of the assemblage from FRS094 and ADB356, with their size and the poor preservation of the fragments precluding any meaningful interpretations. However, it is worth drawing attention to the fish and amphibian remains recovered from ditch **15** (Trench 211). The presence of fish and microvertebrate remains within this feature suggests it may have notable palaeoenvironmental potential, and if re-examined in future archaeological works, an appropriate sampling strategy should be employed for the retrieval of these remains.

C.2.15 The bulk of the assemblage was retrieved from SXM082. Cattle and ovicaprids at this site possibly comprised the main domesticates exploited in the past, with low numbers of pigs probably kept for meat production and equids were probably utilised in light traction work and for riding. Antler working was clearly carried out by the denizens of the site, with a piece of sawn beam retrieved from ditch **458** (Trench 192). Microvertebrate and fish remains were retrieved from a range of features at this site, indicating that the faunal remains assemblage has moderate palaeoenvironmental potential. In the advent of further work, it is probable that a medium-sized assemblage of animal bone would be recovered from this site, particularly from features in the vicinity of Trenches 5, 191, 192 and 283, including specimens related to antler working (possibly including worked antler objects). Trenches 79, 82 and 85 have good paleoenvironmental potential and if further archaeological works are undertaken in the vicinity of these trenches, features should be actively targeted for the recovery microvertebrate remains, with an appropriate sampling strategy devised prior to the commencement of fieldwork.

C.2.16 Other parts of the scheme investigated have low potential to produce animal bone assemblages in the advent of further archaeological works. This could reflect variable preservation conditions within the burial environments encountered across the scheme, it may reflect where people were active or animals were being processed, or could relate to a range of other taphonomic variables.

Recommendations for retention and dispersal

C.2.17 The animal bone should be retained and form part of the project's archive.

C.3 Marine Mollusca

By [redacted]

Introduction

C.3.1 An assemblage of 240 shells or shell fragments weighing 2,599g was recovered during the evaluation. The assemblage exclusively consists of marine species and is dominated by European flat oysters, with a small number of blue mussel, common cockle, and common whelk specimens represented. The assemblage was recovered from across nine of the trenches and from 11 separate contexts. The bulk of the assemblage was retrieved from FRS094 (167 fragments, 1,987g), with lower quantities retrieved from SXM082 and ADB356. No phasing information was available at the time of reporting; however, the composition and general characteristics of the assemblage are in keeping with moderate scale shellfish consumption dating to the Romano-British or later periods.

Methodology

C.3.2 Each specimen was scanned to identify species, with the valve side noted along with any butchery marks. To allow for rapid recording, evidence of

parasitic infestation was not noted. The assemblage was recorded using a modified version of the methodology set out by Winder (2011). The mollusca were quantified by context through both the NISP (number of identified specimens present) and MNI (minimum number of individuals) methods. Data was recorded into a *Microsoft Excel* spreadsheet held in the digital archive, with summary quantification presented in Table 68. MNI data given in Table 68 has been calculated by the sum of context totals.

The assemblage

C.3.3 Table 68 presents the total assemblage broken down by evaluation area, quantified by MNI and NISP. This quantification excludes 16 small, angular fragments mostly from the margins of shells.

Taxa	FRS094		SXM082		ADB356		*Total*	
	NISP	MNI	NISP	MNI	NISP	MNI	*NISP*	*MNI*
European flat oyster	164	80	21	10	34	19	*219*	*109*
Common cockle	3	2					*3*	*2*
Blue mussel			1	1			*1*	*1*
Common whelk			1	1			*1*	*1*
Total	*167*	*82*	*23*	*12*	*34*	*19*	*224*	*113*

Table 66: Quantification of marine mollusca

SXM082: Saxmundham and Sternfield

C.3.4 The FRS094 evaluation area was the only one which produced marine mollusca from more than one context; however, it produced the overall lowest quantity of shells out of the three areas of the scheme from which mollusca were recovered, with only a minimum of 10 individual oyster specimens represented. The shells were thinly dispersed across ditches and pits revealed in seven trenches. Only one of the oyster shells retrieved from ditch **548** (Trench 91) exhibits evidence of butchery in the form of a notch cut into the margin of the shell. In addition to oysters, a single blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) shell was recovered from ditch **556** (Trench 81) and a single common whelk (*Buccinum undatum*) shell was retrieved from ditch **573** (Trench 97).

FRS094: Friston

C.3.5 The bulk of the assemblage was recovered from the FRS094 evaluation area. Most of the assemblage consists of European flat oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) shells or shell fragments. All of the shells were recovered from ditch **15** in Trench 211, with at least 80 individual mollusca represented. Twelve of the shells have notches in their margins and one shell exhibits an internal cut mark. Three fragments of common cockle (*Cerastoderma edule*) shell were also retrieved from this feature.

ADB356: Aldeburgh with Hazelwood

C.3.6 A single ditch (**1194**) in the ADB356 evaluation area revealed within Trench 366 produced 48 fragments of oyster shell, comprising a minimum of 19

individual mollusca. The fragments are poorly preserved and exhibit no butchery evidence.

Discussion

C.3.7 The assemblage of marine mollusca recovered during the evaluation points towards the low-level consumption of shellfish at the three sites in the past. Notably, the sites which produced the largest quantities of mollusca (FRS094 and ADB356) are situated close to the River Alder, upon which shellfish could have been transported from the brackish waters around the mouth of the estuary, where the oysters and other species may have been collected.

C.3.8 The assemblage from FRS094 was collected from a single feature, which points towards the presence of a primary or secondary (redeposited) shell midden within the fill of ditch **15** (Trench 211). This probably derived from the processing and consumption of shellfish related to an area of occupation close to this feature, probably of Romano-British or later date. In the advent of further work at the site, it is highly probable that a moderate to large assemblage of marine mollusca would be recovered from ditch **15** – if this feature is re-exposed – but it is unlikely that a large quantity of mollusca would be recovered from across the rest of this site.

C.3.9 The assemblage from ADB356 was also collected from a single feature and again, this assemblage probably comprises part of a larger primary or secondary shell midden formed through the processing and consumption of shellfish associated with an area of occupation that was situated close to this feature. It is probable that a moderate assemblage of poorly preserved marine mollusca would be recovered from ditch **1194** (Trench 366) – if this feature is re-exposed – but it is unlikely that a large quantity of mollusca would be recovered from across the rest of this site.

C.3.10 The thinly dispersed group of shells from SXM082 points towards the occasional consumption of shellfish at this site in the past. No evidence for any concentrations of mollusca were identified and it is probable that if further work is carried out at this site, more marine mollusca would be retrieved, although this assemblage would probably be relatively small.

Recommendations for retention and dispersal

C.3.11 The shellfish have been fully recorded and the assemblage can be considered for dispersal prior to deposition of the archive.

C.4 Environmental Samples

By [redacted]

Introduction

C.4.1 Seventy-one bulk samples were taken from features investigated during the trenching. The purpose of this assessment was to determine whether plant remains are present within the samples, their mode of preservation and whether they are of interpretable value with regard to such topics as

domestic and industrial activity, diet, economy and waste disposal. The proposed pipeline stretches over a considerable area, approximately 10km, and as such the results of the samples will be discussed by parish in order from the north-west end of the scheme to that of the south-east. Phasing was not available at the time of writing this report but this evaluation is known to have uncovered activity ranging in date from the prehistoric to post-medieval periods.

Methodology

C.4.2 Samples were processed by tank flotation using modified Sīraf-type equipment for the recovery of preserved plant remains, dating evidence and any other artefactual material that might be present. Those samples with a heavy clay content were pre-treated using a solution of sodium carbonate, prior to processing. The floating component (flot) of the samples were collected in a 0.3mm nylon mesh and the residues collected in a 0.5mm nylon mesh. In the case of samples from contexts primarily composed of sand a 1mm mesh was instead utilised for the collection of residues. The residues were then washed through a 10mm, 4mm, 2mm and a 0.5mm sieve. The flot and residues were subsequently dried prior to examination.

C.4.3 A magnet was dragged through each dried residue fraction for the recovery of magnetic material prior to sorting for artefacts. Any artefacts present were noted and reintegrated with the hand-excavated finds.

C.4.4 The flots were subsequently sorted using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x 60 and an abbreviated list of the recorded remains are presented in tables 1.

C.4.5 Identification of plant remains is with reference to the *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands* (Cappers *et al*. 2006) and OA's reference collection. Nomenclature is according to Zohary and Hopf (2000) for cereals and Stace (2010) for other plants. Plant remains have been identified to species where possible. The identification of any cereals has been based on the characteristic morphology of the grains and chaff as described by Jacomet (2006).

Quantification

C.4.6 For the purpose of this assessment, items such as grains have been scanned and recorded qualitatively according to the following categories and recorded in Table 69:

= 1-5, ## = 6-25, ### = 26-100, #### = 100+ specimens

C.4.7 Items that cannot be easily quantified such as snail shells have been scored for abundance:

+ = rare, ++ = moderate, +++ = abundant

Key to table:

f=fragment

Results

C.4.8 Preservation of plant remains within the bulk samples is through carbonisation (charring) which only occurs under certain conditions when plant material is incompletely burnt and reduced to pure carbon. It is important to note that any surviving charred remains will only represent a small proportion of the original material being burnt (Boardman and Jones 1990, 10). The preservation of the material is variable across the evaluation but was often found to be fairly poor.

C.4.9 Snail shells, where present, were noted in small quantities in relatively good condition.

SXM082

Field 422 (Phase 1A)

C.4.10 Bulk samples were taken from features within Trenches 1, 2, 81 and 104. Charred cereal remains are present in only two of the samples: Sample 88, from ditch **556** within Trench 81, and Sample 80, from ditch **458** within Trench 2. The majority of the grains were too poorly preserved to identify but wheat (*Triticum* sp.) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) were noted. Weed seeds were rare with only occasional bromes (*Bromus* sp.) and large legumes (Fabaceae) having been recovered from the sample taken from ditch **556**. Charcoal was particularly abundant within Sample 80, from ditch **458**..

C.4.11 Samples taken from cremations **449**, **452** (Trench 112) and **454** (Trench 194) contain large volumes of charcoal. Frequent calcined bone was also recovered from these cremations.

Field 422 (Phase 1B)

C.4.12 Sample 90, pit **583** (Trench 528) contains abundant charcoal and a moderate quantity of burnt flint. Sample 91, ditch **610** (Trench 429) produced a small amount of charcoal, occasional pottery fragments and degraded marine shell.

Field 91

C.4.13 Samples taken from features within Trenches 200, 201 and 202 all contain preserved plant remains. Abundant grains were recovered from samples taken from ditches **500** (Trench 200), **523** (Trench 202), pit **488** (Trench 201) and possible oven **499** (Trench 201). The cereal varieties present consist primarily of wheat (*Triticum* sp.) with smaller quantities of oat *(Avena* sp.) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). Rounder and squatter grains of probable free-threshing wheat (*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*) varieties were noted within several of the samples; however no rachis fragments were found to confirm identification. Other possible culinary remains, in the form of likely peas/beans (*Pisum sativum/Vicia faba*) are also present within the charred assemblages. The gathering of possible wild resources is suggested by the recovery of a small quantity of hazelnut shell (*Corylus avellana*) within the sample taken from ditch **500**.

C.4.14 Weed seeds include those typical of arable and ruderal environments including docks (*Rumex* sp.), stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*), possible hogweed (cf. *Heracleum* sp.) and black-bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*). Seeds more typical of grassland environments were also present including ribwort plantain (Plantago lanceolata), eyebrights/red bartsia (*Euphrasia/Odontites* sp.) and meadow/bulbous/creeping buttercup (*Ranunculus acris/bulbosus/repens*).

C.4.15 Finds within the samples include small to moderate quantities of pottery, fish, mammal and bird bone.

FRS094

Fields 58.27

C.4.16 Samples were taken from Trenches 211, 215, 221, 227 and 242. Most of the sampled features contain cereal grains in fairly small quantities. These grains were largely composed of wheat and barley with a possible rye (cf. *Secale cereale*). Within Trench 215, samples from pits **73, 55** and **100** contain abundant fragments of charred hazelnuts. A large volume of charcoal was also recorded within the samples from pits **55** and **73**, perhaps suggesting that this material derives from the raking-out of a hearth.

C.4.17 Weed seeds are rare, with only occasional instances of medium legumes and spike-rushes (*Eleocharis* sp.), suggestive of wetland/damp ground environments. A single indeterminate tuber was recovered from a sample taken from pit **8** (Trench 221).

C.4.18 The sample (8) from pond **117** (Trench 242) produced a small amount of charcoal and a possible rye grain. There is no evidence of waterlogging.

C.4.19 Finds within the samples include mammal bone, pottery, burnt and struck flint. Frequent fish bones and oyster shell within the samples from ditch **15** (Trench 211) attests to the exploitation of marine resources.

Field 58.8

C.4.20 Samples were taken from features within Trenches 256, 257, 263 and 270. Charred cereal grains occur in a few of the samples, mostly as single indeterminate specimens. Many of the samples contain moderate charcoal and burnt flint suggesting burning activities.

C.4.21 Sample 13, pond **166** (Trench 247) contains occasional charred grain and moderate charcoal with no evidence of waterlogging.

Field 58.15

C.4.22 Samples were taken from pits within Trenches 277 and 282. Sample 15, pit **194** (Trench 277) contains frequent charred hazelnut shells, moderate charcoal and burnt flint. Sample 16, pit **228** (Trench 282) is sparse in content but also contains similar remains.

FRS095 (Field 58.6)

C.4.23 Bulk samples were taken from features within Trenches 168, 180, 191, 297, 315 and 320. Cereal grains were recovered from only one feature within this area. Occasional indeterminate, wheat and barley grains, alongside occasional peas/beans, were found within a sample (63) taken from pit **422** (Trench 168). Chaff was similarly rare in the form of a single spelt/emmer (*Triticum spelta/dicoccum*) spikelet within a sample (57) from ditch **337** (Trench 297). Weed seeds recovered include small amounts of docks, sedges (*Carex* sp.) and occasional spike-rushes.

C.4.24 The largest volume of charcoal recovered derive from samples taken from cremations **317** and **321**. (Trench 321) Smaller quantities were found within samples from cremation **402**; (Trench 192) perhaps suggesting that the bones from this cremation were picked out of the cremation pyre by hand, prior to interment. Frequent calcined bone is present in all of the sampled cremations.

C.4.25 Finds from the samples include fragments of pottery, mammal bone and burnt flint. A small amount of metalworking debris was recorded in a sample taken from pit **424** (Trench 180) but is unlikely, due to the quantity recovered, to be indicative of such activity being carried out within the vicinity.

FRS096 (Field 86.3)

C.4.26 Bulk samples were taken from features within Trenches 322, 325 and 349. Cereal grains were not recorded in significant quantities within the sampled features and consist of only occasional grains of wheat and barley and those too poorly preserved to identify. Moderate quantities of carbonised hazelnut shell fragments were recovered from samples from pits **1015**, **1025** (Trench 322) and **1043** (Trench 349). Charcoal was not recorded in any significant volumes.

C.4.27 Finds from the samples consist of pottery and struck flint. Burnt flint was found in abundance within Samples 130 and 131, pit **1030** (Trench 325).

ADB356

Field 193 (small field)

C.4.28 Samples were taken from features within Trenches 366, 367, 368 and 370. Five of the samples within this area were found to contain cereal grains, in the form of small quantities of wheat and indeterminate grain. Weeds were not present in most of the samples, but occasional seeds of bromes and small legumes were identified. The largest volume of charcoal, approximately 70 millilitres, was recorded from a sample taken from ditch **1184** (Trench 366).

C.4.29 Finds from sample residues include pottery fragments. burnt and struck flint. Frequent burnt bone, perhaps originating from cooking waste, was recovered from a sample from ditch **1184** (Trench 366).

ADB357

Field 193

C.4.30 A single sample taken from layer 913 (Trench 388) contains poorly preserved cereal grain and negligible charcoal.

Discussion

C.4.31 The samples taken from features across the evaluation area have produced a fairly sizable assemblage of carbonised archaeobotanical material. Area SXM082 appears to be the most productive area for the recovery of such material whilst samples from FRS095 produced only very sparse plant remains. It is possible that FRS095 is an area of more ephemeral archaeological activity or that the geology of the area is not conducive to the preservation of carbonised archaeobotanical material.

C.4.32 The plant remains within the samples primarily consist primarily of cereal grains and charcoal with smaller quantities of legumes and weed seeds. The majority of the features contain small amounts of carbonised foodstuffs which may be waste from cooking activities which have been swept into the nearby receptacles. The grain-rich samples found within SXM082, in contrast, are likely to reflect deliberate deposits of waste material.

C.4.33 The abundant material found within the sample from oven **499** (Area SXM082) may relate to the use of this structure as a corn-dryer. Corn-dryers had a multitude of uses include the processing of crops, the drying of crops prior to and the production of malt for brewing. It is also possible that the crops had become mouldy, perhaps due to poor storage conditions, and were subsequently disposed of in the oven. This oven would have needed to be fairly regularly cleaned out and the waste may have been deposited in nearby features. Pit **488** and ditches **500** and **523** were located in fairly close proximity to oven **499** and it is possible that these may have been used for the disposal of the rake-out from this structure.

C.4.34 Chaff was exceptionally rare and it is possible that cereal processing did not take place in the areas under evaluation. The waste products may have instead been repurposed for another purpose such as fodder or thatch which may not necessarily be preserved in the archaeological record.

C.4.35 A large proportion of the weed seeds were found in conjunction with cereals and may have been harvested alongside these crops. The weeds are mostly those considered to be of a “large-seed” type which would have taken some time to remove, often having to be picked out by hand during the latter stages of cereal processing (Fuller and Stevens 2009). Ecologically specific weed seeds are rare however, the presence of stinking chamomile within the assemblage is indicative of the cultivation of clay soils whilst the occasional seeds of sedges could indicate the cultivation of seasonally flooded soils.

C.4.36 The density and diversity of archaeobotanical material within the samples taken during this evaluation has demonstrated that there is potential for the for the recovery of carbonised archaeobotanical material at this site if further work is to be undertaken, particularly in the area of SXM082. Any additional

sampling that is to be carried out should be done so in accordance with the Historic England guidelines (2011).

Area	Field	Trench	Sample Number	Context Number	Cut Number	Feature type	Volume processed (L)	Flot Volume (ml)	Cereals	Chaff	Legumes	Weed Seeds	Tree/Shrub Macrofossils	Snail Shells	Charcoal Volume(ml)
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	1	79	463	458	Ditch	28	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	2	80	464	458	ditch	15	60	#f	0	0	0	0	++	82
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	81	88	557	556	Ditch	13	30	##	0	#	#	0	0	45
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	104	89	567	564	Structure	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	112	71	450	449	Cremation Cut	7	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	112	72	453	452	Cremation Cut	16	40	0	0	0	0	0	+	101
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	112	73	450	449	Cremation Cut	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	112	77	453	452	Cremation Cut	15	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	112	78	453	452	Cremation Cut	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	194	70	455	454	Cremation Cut	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	+	101
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	194	74	455	454	Cremation Cut	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	+	11
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	194	75	455	454	Cremation Cut	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
SXM082	422 (Phase 1A)	189	76	457	456	Pit	11	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
SXM082	422 (Phase 1B)	528	90	584	583	Pit	33	90	0	0	0	#	0	0	210
SXM082	422 (Phase 1B)	429	91	611	610	Ditch	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
SXM082	91	200	81	477	476	Pit	26	120	#	0	0	0	0	+	180
SXM082	91	200	83	501	500	Ditch	26	20	###	0	#	#	#f	0	10
SXM082	91	201	82	489	488	Pit	24	150	###	0	##	##	0	+++	150
SXM082	91	201	85	511	499	Other Cut	28	70	###	0	##	###	0	0	28
SXM082	91	201	87	512	510	Posthole	2	5	##	0	0	#	0	0	6

Area	Field	Trench	Sample Number	Context Number	Cut Number	Feature type	Volume processed (L)	Flot Volume (ml)	Cereals	Chaff	Legumes	Weed Seeds	Tree/Shrub Macrofossils	Snail Shells	Charcoal Volume(ml)
SXM082	91	202	84	515	514	Posthole	12	20	##	0	0	#	0	0	12
SXM082	91	202	86	525	523	Ditch	21	35	###	0	#	##	0	0	30
FRS094	58.27	221	1	9	8	Pit	14	20	#	0	0	0	#	++	36
FRS094	58.27	211	2	20	15	Ditch	22	20	#	0	0	0	0	0	12
FRS094	58.27	211	3	19	15	Ditch	25	5	##	#F	#	0	0	0	13
FRS094	58.27	215	4	56	55	Pit	31	60	0	0	0	0	###f	0	84
FRS094	58.27	215	5	75	73	Pit	26	80	#	0	0	0	###f	0	105
FRS094	58.27	215	6	74	73	Pit	8	15	0	0	0	0	###f	0	5
FRS094	58.27	215	7	81	80	Pit	6	5	0	0	0	0	##f	0	6
FRS094	58.27	227	9	116	116	Other Layer	23	5	#	0	0	0	0	++	3
FRS094	58.27	242	8	120	117	Pond	23	10	#	0	0	0	0	++	4
FRS094	58.8	256	11	150	149	Other Cut	39	20	0	0	0	0	#f	0	19
FRS094	58.8	256	12	153	151	Ditch	36	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
FRS094	58.8	257	13	168	166	Pond	17	10	#	0	0	0	0	+	78
FRS094	58.8	263	14	189	187	Ditch	39	10	#	0	0	0	0	0	9
FRS094	58.8	270	10	138	137	Pit	30	10	#	0	0	0	#f	0	21
FRS094	58.15	277	15	196	194	pit	29	30	#	0	0	0	###f	0	15
FRS094	58.15	282	16	229	228	pit	21	5	#	0		#	#f	+	4

Area	Field	Trench	Sample Number	Context Number	Cut Number	Feature type	Volume processed (L)	Flot Volume (ml)	Cereals	Chaff	Legumes	Weed Seeds	Tree/Shrub Macrofossils	Snail Shells	Charcoal Volume(ml)
FRS095	58.6	168	63	423	422	Pit	31	100	#	0	#	#	0	+	60
FRS095	58.6	180	64	425	424	Pit	20	110	0	0	0	0	0	+	102
FRS095	58.6	191	61	411	410	Posthole	<1	5	0	0	0	0	0	+	4
FRS095	58.6	191	62	409	408	Pit	5	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
FRS095	58.6	192	60	406	402	Pit	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
FRS095	58.6	297	57	339	337	Ditch	10	10	0	#	0	0	0	+	7
FRS095	58.6	297	58	338	337	Ditch	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	+	3
FRS095	58.6	297	59	331			6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
FRS095	58.6	315	54	326	325	Pit	36	300	0	0	0	0	0	+	312
FRS095	58.6	320	56	344	342	Pit	33	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	575
FRS095	58.6	321	50	318	317	Cremation Cut	5	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
FRS095	58.6	321	51	320	317	Cremation Cut	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
FRS095	58.6	321	52	319	317	Cremation Cut	49	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	690
FRS095	58.6	321	53	322	321	Cremation Cut	16	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	790
FRS095	58.6	321	55	336	317	Cremation Cut	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
FRS095	58.6	321	65 (spit 1)	322	321	Cremation Cut	2.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
FRS095	58.6	321	65 (spit 2)	322	321	Cremation Cut	3.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
FRS095	58.6	321	65 (spit 3)	322	321	Cremation Cut	4.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
FRS096	86.3	322	132	1026	1025	Pit	20	30	#	0	0	0	###	0	6
FRS096	86.3	322	133	1016	1015	Pit	18	5	#	0	0	0	0	0	2
FRS096	86.3	322	134	1027	1015	Pit	18	20	#	0	0	0	###	0	6

Area	Field	Trench	Sample Number	Context Number	Cut Number	Feature type	Volume processed (L)	Flot Volume (ml)	Cereals	Chaff	Legumes	Weed Seeds	Tree/Shrub Macrofossils	Snail Shells	Charcoal Volume(ml)
FRS096	86.3	325	130	1032	1030	Pit	13	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
FRS096	86.3	325	131	1033	1030	Pit	23	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
FRS096	86.3	349	135	1044	1043	Pit	8	30	0	0	0	0	##f	0	2
ADB356	193	366	165	1169	1169	Other Layer	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
ADB356	193	366	166	1195	1194	Ditch	11	80	#	0	0	0	0	0	63
ADB356	193	366	168	1189	1184	Ditch	14	40	#	0	0	#f	0	0	70
ADB356	193	367	163	1140	1139	Pit	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
ADB356	193	368	160	1104	1103	Ditch	26	60	#	0	#	0	0	0	11
ADB356	193	368	161	1106	1105	Ditch	28	40	#	0	0	#	0	0	19
ADB356	193	368	162	1130	1129	Ditch	29	40	#	0	0	0	0	0	10
ADB356	193	368	164	1154	1153	Cremation Cut	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
ADB356	193	370	167	1179	1177	Ditch	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Area	Field	Trench	Sample Number	Context Number	Cut Number	Feature type	Volume processed (L)	Flot Volume (ml)	Cereals	Chaff	Legumes	Weed Seeds	Tree/Shrub Macrofossils	Snail Shells	Charcoal Volume(ml)
ADB357	193	388	100	913	913	Other Layer	33	20	##	0	#	0	0	0	3

Table 67: Environmental bulk samples

APPENDIX D BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allen, J.R.L, 2018. The Whetstones from Roman Silchester at Reading Museum: The Victorian-Edwardian Excavations, Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club Archaeological Society 73, 156-168

Anderson, S. 2020, Suffolk Medieval Pottery Fabric Series: https://www.suffolkmedpot.co.uk/

Andrews, G., 1985, 'The coarse wares', in *Excavations at Brancaster, 1974 and 1977*, East Anglian Archaeology 23, 82-98

Baker, P. and Worley, F., 2019, *Animal Bones and Archaeology – Guidelines for Best Practice* (Swindon: Historic England)

Bamford, H. 1985 *Briar Hill: Excavation 1974–1978*. Northampton Development Corporation. Northampton.

Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D. H., and Wood, I., 2016, *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*, Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, Study Group for Roman Pottery, Medieval Pottery Research Group

Bayley, J., Dungworth, D. and Paynte, S., 2015. Archaeometallurgy Guidelines for Best Practice (Historic England)

Berry, M., 2024, Sea Link (Suffolk Section) Geophysical Survey Report, Headland Archaeology Project SSSK23

Biddulph, E., Compton, J. and Martin, T. S., 2015, 'The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery', in Atkinson, M., and Preston, S. J., *Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5*, Internet Archaeology 40; available online: http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.biddulph1

Biddulph, E., and Compton, J., 2015, 'Vessel function and use' (Graffiti; Notched graffiti), in Atkinson, M., and Preston, S. J., *Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5*, Internet Archaeology 40; available online: http://dx.doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1.biddulph2

Boardman, S., and Jones, G., 1990. Experiments on the effects of charring on cereal plant components. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 17(1), pp. 1–11.

Brickley, M. and McKinley, J.I. 2004. *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains* IFA Paper No. 7.

Brudenell, M. 2012. Pots, Practice and Society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the post-Deverel Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia. Unpublished doctoral thesis, University of York

Butler, C. 2005 *Prehistoric Flintwork*. Tempus. Stroud.

Cappers, R.T.J, Bekker R.M, and Jans, J.E.A., 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands Groningen Archaeological Studies 4*. Barkhuis Publishing, Eelde, The Netherlands. https://www.plantatlas.eu/

Clough, S. 2023. 'Human Remains' in Meredith, J. and Mortimer, R. *Land to the North of High Street, Walton, Felixstowe, Suffolk, FEX 451* Cotswold Archaeology Unpublished Report SU0262_1 159-165

Cooper, N., and Lyons, A., 2011, 'Roman pottery', in Wallis, H., *Romano-British and Saxon Occupation at Billingford, Central Norfolk*, East Anglian Archaeology 135, 50-8

Cummins, W.A, 1979 Neolithic stone axes: distribution and trade in England and Wales, in T. Clough and W. Cummins, (eds) *Stone Axe Studies*, CBA Research Report 23, London, 13-22

Davis, M. and Starley, D., 2012. The care and curation of metallurgical samples, Archaeology Datasheet 108, The Historical Metallurgy Society

Davis, S., 1992, *A Rapid Method For Recording Information About Mammal Bones From Archaeological Sites*, AML Report 71/92 (Swindon: English Heritage)

Deegan, A., 2023, Air photo and LiDAR mapping and interpretation: Sea Link Scheme – Suffolk Section, Alison Deegan Project number 2324002

Dewing, G. 1998. *Air Station Aldeburgh 1915-1919,* East Molesey: Geoff Dewing

Dodwell, N. 2012. Early Bronze Age Busta in Cambridgeshire? On Site Experiments to investigate the effects of fires and pyres on pits. In Mitchell, P.D. and Buckberry, J. *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of the British Association for Biological Anthropology and Osteoarchaeology* BAR international Series 2380 141-149

Dungworth, D. 2012. Introduction to post-excavation techniques for metalworking sites, Archaeology Datasheet 104, The Historical Metallurgy Society

Fawn, A. J., Evans, K. A., McMaster, I. and Davies, G. M. R. 1990. *The Red Hills of Essex; salt-making in antiquity*. Colchester Archaeology Group.

Firth, D., 2018, Land south of Bull Lane, Long Melford, Suffolk, Oxford Archaeology, Unpublished client report.

Frere, S. S., Clarke, R. R., 1945, 'The Romano-British village at Needham, Norfolk', in Norfolk Archaeology 28, 187-216

Fuller, D. and Stevens, C.J., 2009. 'Agriculture and the Development of Complex Societies: An Archaeobotanical Agenda', in Fairbairn, A. S., and Weiss, E., (eds.)From *Foragers to Farmers: Papers in honour of Gordon Hillman*. Oxbow Books, pp. 37-57.

Going C. J., 1987, *The Mansio and other sites in the south-eastern sector of Caesaromagus: The Roman pottery*, Chelmsford Archaeological Trust, Report 3.2, CBA Research Report 62

Green, C., 1977, *Excavations in the Roman kiln field at Brampton, 1973-4*, East Anglian Archaeology Report No. 5, Norfolk, 31-95

Gurney, D., 1995a, 'The Roman pottery', in Rickett, R., *The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham, Part VII. The Iron Age, Roman and Early Saxon Settlement*, East Anglian Archaeology 73, 101-30

Habermehl, K.H., 1975, *Habermehl, Die Altersbestimmung bei Haus- und Labor-tieren* (Berlin/Hamburg)

Halstead, P., 1985, 'A study of mandibular teeth from Romano-British contexts at Maxey', in Pryor, F. and French, C. (eds), *The Fenland Project No.1: Archaeology and Environment in the Lower Welland Valley*, East Anglian Archaeol. 27, 214-9

Healy, F. 1988 *The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham. Part VI: Occupation in the seventh to second millennia BC*. East Anglian Archaeology 39

Hegarty, C. and Newsome, S., 2005, The Archaeology of the Suffolk Coast and Inter-tidal Zone. A report for the National Mapping Programme, Historic England Report No. 81/2005 (available: https://historicengland.org.uk/research/results/reports/81-2005)

Hill, J.D. and Horne, L. 2003. Iron Age and Early Roman pottery. In C. Evans, Power and Island Communities: Excavations at the Wardy Hill Ringwork, Coveney, Ely. Cambridge: East Anglian Archaeology Report 103, 145-84

Hill, J.D., and Braddock, P., 2006. The Iron Age pottery. In C. Evans and I. Hodder, Marshland communities and cultural landscapes. The Haddenham Project Volume 2. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, 152-194

Historic England, 2011. *Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation (2nd edition)*. Centre for Archaeology Guidelines.

Horlock, S., Tremlett, S. and Ford, E., 2016, Suffolk Coast And Heaths AONB NMP, Historic England Report No. 66/2016 (available: https://historicengland.org.uk/research/results/reports/66-2016)

Hull, M. R., 1963, *The Roman Potters' Kilns of Colchester*, Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London, No. XXI

Inizan, M-L., Reduron-Ballinger, M., Roche, H. and Tixier, J. 1999 *Technology and Typology of Knapped Stone* (Translated by J. Feblot-Augustines). Cercle de Recherches et d'Etudes Préhistoriques Tome 5. Nanterre.

Jacomet, S., 2006. *Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites. (2nd edition, 2006).* IPNA, Universität Basel / Published by the IPAS, Basel University.

Jones, A. Quinnell, H. and Taylor, R. 2017 Cornish Axehead Groupings, not Cornish axehead factories- new work on the sourcing of Neolithic stone axeheads in Cornwall, in R. Shaffrey (Ed) *Written in Stone: Papers on the Function, Form, and Provenancing of Prehistoric Stone Objects in Memory of Fiona Roe*, Highfield Press, St Andrews, 35-53

Kaiser, A. and Bain, K., 2023, Sea Link Feed – Friston, Suffolk. Archaeological Watching Brief on GI Works, Headland Archaeology Report SLWB23-2023-115

Law, R. (2009) *The development and perpetuation of a ceramic tradition: The significance of collared urns in early bronze age social life*, *The development and perpetuation of a ceramic tradition: the significance of Collared Urns in Early Bronze Age social life*. dissertation. University of Cambridge.

Lyons, A., and Tester, C., 2014, 'Chapter 6. Specialist Reports I: Pottery', in Ashwin, T., Tester, A., *A Romano-British Settlement in the Waveney Valley: Excavations at Scole, 1993-4*, East Anglian Archaeology 152, 253-312

Marney, P. T., 1989, *Roman and Belgic Pottery from excavations in Milton Keynes 1972-82*, Buckinghamshire Archaeology Society Monograph Series 2, Aylesbury

Mason, N., Rogers, M.A, Green, J., White, J., 2024, Hornsea Project Three, PXA and updated project design, Oxford Archaeology, Unpublished client report.

McKinley, J. 2015. 'In The Heat of the Pyre' in Schmidt, C.W. and Symes, S.E. *The Analysis of Burnt Human Remains*, Elsevier Ltd 181-202

McKinley, J.I. 2004. 'Compiling a skeletal Inventory: Cremated Human Bone' in eds. Brickley, M. and McKinley, J.I. *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains IFA Paper No. 7*. 9-13.

McKinley, J.I. 1997. 'Bronze Age Barrows and Funerary Rites and Rituals of Cremation' *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 63*. 129-145.

McKinley, J.I. 1993. Bone fragment size and weight from modern British cremations and its implications for the interpretation of archaeological remains. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology 3*. 283-7.

Medieval Pottery Research Group 1998 A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms. Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper IPCRG SGRP MPRG, 2016 A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology

Meredith, J. and Mortimer, R. 2023 *Land to the North of High Street, Walton, Felixstowe, Suffolk, FEX 451* Cotswold Archaeology Unpublished Report SU0262_1

National Grid, 2022, Scoping Report submitted to the Secretary of State on 24 October 2022 (Part 2 of 7 - Volume 1 - Suffolk Onshore Scheme)

PCRG 2011. The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication. Oxford: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Papers 1 and 2 (fourth edition)

Plouviez, J., 2004, 'The pottery from the 1974 excavation', in Blagg, T., Plouviez, J., Tester, A., *Excavations at a large Romano-British settlement at Hacheston, Suffolk in 1973-4*, East Anglian Archaeology 106, 171-6

Poole, C., 2006, Oxford Archaeology Guidelines for the Sampling, Recording and Discard of Ceramic Building Material and Fired Clay (Oxford: Oxford Archaeology)

Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group, 2011. The Study of Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication. PCRG Occ. Paper 1 & 2

Rimmer, M., Thickett, D.,Watkinson, D. and Ganiaris, H., 2013. Guidelines for the Storage and Display of Archaeological Metalwork (Swindon, English Heritage)

Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum (RGZM) website: https://www1.rgzm.de

Scottish Power Renewables, 2023, Archaeological Evaluation at East Anglia One North and East Anglia Two Offshore Windfarms, Onshore Substation Sites and Cable Corridor to Snape Road, Suffolk. Trial Trenching Assessment Report v7.3, Ref. EATT21

Scottish Power Renewables, 2022, Archaeological Evaluation at East Anglia One North and East Anglia Two Offshore Windfarms, Onshore Cable Corridor Snape Road to Landfall, Suffolk. Trial Trenching Assessment Report v7.3, Ref. EATT21

Seeley, F., 2004, 'The Hacheston kiln products', in Blagg, T., Plouviez, J., Tester, A., *Excavations at a large Romano-British settlement at Hacheston, Suffolk in 1973-4*, East Anglian Archaeology 106, 176-85

Shaffrey R, 2021. Romano-British rotary querns and millstones, Roman Finds Group, Datasheet 12

Silver, I.A., 1969, 'The Ageing of Domestic Animals', in Brothwell, D. and Higgs, E. (eds), *Science in Archaeology: A Survey of Progress and Research* (London: Thames and Hudson), 283-302

Stace, C., 2010. *New Flora of the British Isles: Third Edition*. Cambridge University Press

Swan, V. G., 1984, *The pottery kilns of Roman Britain*, RCHM Supplementary series 5, HMSO, London; also available online in an updated and interactive version (SGRP, The Pottery Kilns of Roman Britain by Vivien Swan): https://romankilns.net/

Thompson, I., 1982, *Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England*, BAR British Series 108

Tomber, R., and Dore, J., 1998, *The National Roman Fabric reference collection, A Handbook*, MoLAS Monograph 2, London; also available online in an updated version: http://potsherd.net/atlas/potsherd

Tyers, P. A., 1996, *Roman Pottery in Britain*, Batsford, London

Vince, A., 2014, 'Petrology', in Ashwin, T., Tester, A., *A Romano-British settlement in the Waveney Valley: Excavations at Scole, 1993-4*, East Anglian Archaeology 152, 261-2

Webb, R., 2024, Sea Link Scheme, Phase 1, Suffolk Section, Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation, *Oxford Archaeology*

Webster, P., 1996, *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*, Practical Handbooks in Archaeology 13, Council for British Archaeology, York

West, S., 1990, *West Stow, Suffolk: The Prehistoric and Romano-British occupations*, East Anglian Archaeology 48

Winder, J.M., 2011, *Oyster Shells from Archaeological Sites* (JM Winder)

Zohary, D. and Hopf, M., 2000. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World – The origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the. Nile Valley: 3rd edition*. Oxford University Press

APPENDIX E SITE SUMMARY DETAILS /OASIS REPORT FORM

Project Details

OASIS Number	oxfordar3-525492
Project Name	Sea Link Scheme, Suffolk Section

Start of Fieldwork	23rd July 2024	End of Fieldwork	25th October 2024
Previous Work	Yes	Future Work	Yes

Project Reference Codes

Site Code	SXM082, FRS094, FRS095, FRS096, ADB354 ADB355_1, ADB355_2, ADB356, ADB357	Planning App. No.	
HER Number		Related Numbers	XSFSLK24

Prompt	National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)
Development Type	Pipelines/Cables
Place in Planning Process	Pre-application

Techniques used (tick all that apply)

☐ Aerial Photography – interpretation	☐ Grab-sampling	☐ Remote Operated Vehicle Survey
☐ Aerial Photography - new	☐ Gravity-core	☒ Sample Trenches
☐ Annotated Sketch	☐ Laser Scanning	☐ Survey/Recording of Fabric/Structure
☒ Augering	☐ Measured Survey	☒ Targeted Trenches
☐ Dendrochronological Survey	☒ Metal Detectors	☐ Test Pits
☐ Documentary Search	☐ Phosphate Survey	☐ Topographic Survey
☒ Environmental Sampling	☐ Photogrammetric Survey	☐ Vibro-core
☐ Fieldwalking	☐ Photographic Survey	☐ Visual Inspection (Initial Site Visit)
☐ Geophysical Survey	☐ Rectified Photography	

Monument	Period
Ditch	Uncertain
Ditch	Iron Age (- 800 to 43)
Ditch	Roman (43 to 410)
Ditch	Medieval (1066 to 1540)
Ditch	Modern (1901 to present)

Object	Period
Pottery	Neolithic (- 4000 to - 2200)
Pottery	Bronze Age (- 2500 to - 700)
Pottery	Iron Age (- 800 to 43)
Pottery	Roman (43 to 410)
Pottery	Medieval (1066 to 1540)

Pit	Bronze Age (- 2500 to - 700)
Pit	Neolithic (- 4000 to - 2200)
Cremation	Bronze Age (- 2500 to - 700)
Pit	Uncertain
Posthole	Uncertain
Wall	Modern (1901 to present)
Oven	Medieval (1066 to 1540)
Oven	Roman (43 to 410)

Fired Clay	Roman (43 to 410)
CBM	Roman (43 to 410)
Animal Bone	Roman (43 to 410)
Animal Bone	Medieval (1066 to 1540)
Flint	Neolithic (- 4000 to - 2200)
Flint	Bronze Age (- 2500 to - 700)
Stone	Neolithic (- 4000 to - 2200)
Stone	Uncertain
Metalwork	Roman (43 to 410)
Metalwork	Medieval (1066 to 1540)
Metalwork	Post Medieval (1540 to 1901)
Metalwork	Uncertain

Project Location

County	Suffolk
District	Suffolk Coast
Parish	Saxmundham, Friston, Aldeburgh
HER office	Suffolk
Size of Study Area	
National Grid Ref	Between TM 38582 62160 and TM 46117 58614

Address (including Postcode)

Hazlewood Hall Farm
Aldeburgh Road,
Friston
Suffolk
IP17 1PB

Project Originators

Organisation	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services
Project Brief Originator	Hannah Cuttler (SCCAS)
Project Design Originator	Andrew Greef (Oxford Archaeology)
Project Manager	Andrew Greef (Oxford Archaeology)
Project Supervisor	Daniel Firth (Oxford Archaeology)

Project Archives

	Location	ID
Physical Archive (Finds)	SCCAS	SXM082, FRS094, FRS095, FRS096, ADB354 ADB355_1, ADB355_2, ADB356, ADB357
Digital Archive	ADS	SXM082, FRS094, FRS095, FRS096, ADB354 ADB355_1, ADB355_2, ADB356, ADB357
Paper Archive	SCCAS	SXM082, FRS094, FRS095, FRS096, ADB354 ADB355_1, ADB355_2, ADB356, ADB357

Physical Contents	Present?	Digital files associated with Finds	Paperwork associated with Finds
Animal Bones	☒	☒	☒
Ceramics	☒	☒	☒
Environmental	☒	☒	☒
Glass	☐	☐	☐
Human Remains	☒	☒	☒
Industrial	☐	☐	☐
Leather	☐	☐	☐
Metal	☒	☒	☒
Stratigraphic		☐	☐
Survey		☐	☐
Textiles	☐	☐	☐
Wood	☐	☐	☐
Worked Bone	☐	☐	☐
Worked Stone/Lithic	☒	☒	☒
None	☐	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐	☐

Digital Media		Paper Media	
Database	☒	Aerial Photos	☐
GIS	☒	Context Sheets	☒
Geophysics	☐	Correspondence	☐
Images (Digital photos)	☒	Diary	☐
Illustrations (Figures/Plates)	☒	Drawing	☐
Moving Image	☐	Manuscript	☐
Spreadsheets	☐	Map	☐
Survey	☒	Matrices	☐
Text	☒	Microfiche	☐
Virtual Reality	☐	Miscellaneous	☐
		Research/Notes	☐
		Photos (negatives/prints/slides)	☐
		Plans	☐
		Report	☐
		Sections	☒
		Survey	☐

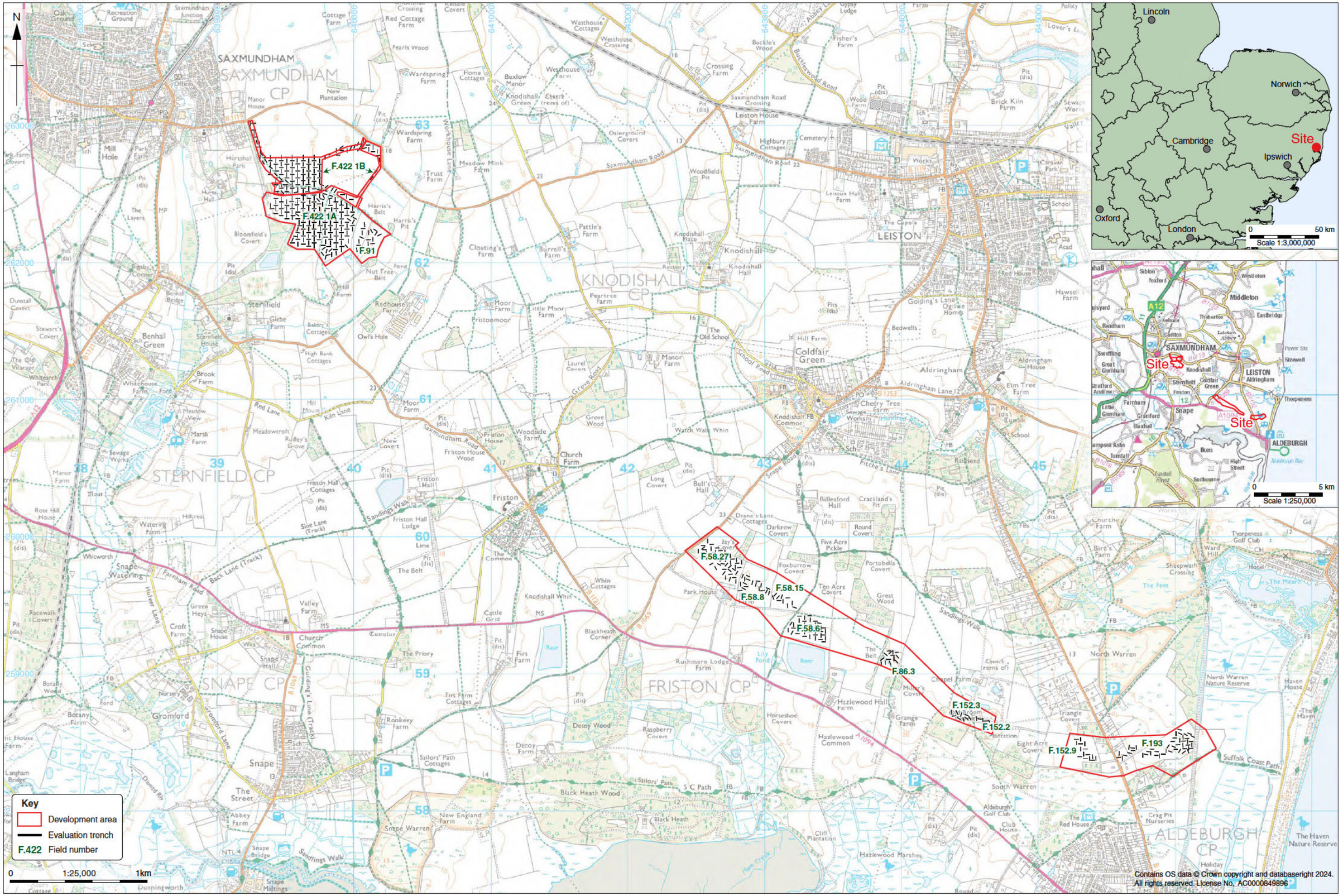


Figure 1: Site location map

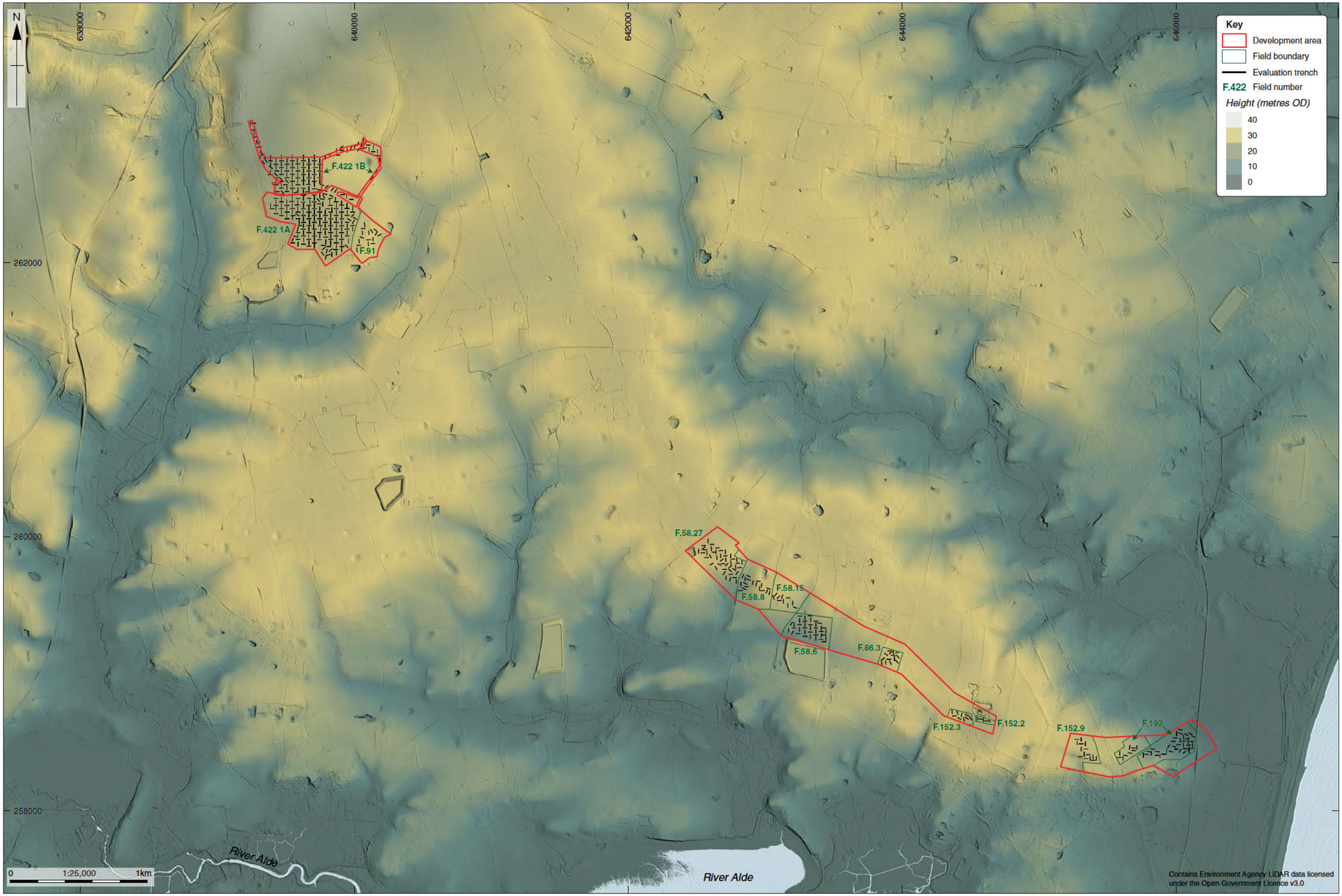


Figure 2: Site location overlain on digital terrain model with hillshade

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Figure 3: Fields 422 Phase 1B, 422 Phase 1A and 91 (SXM084) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

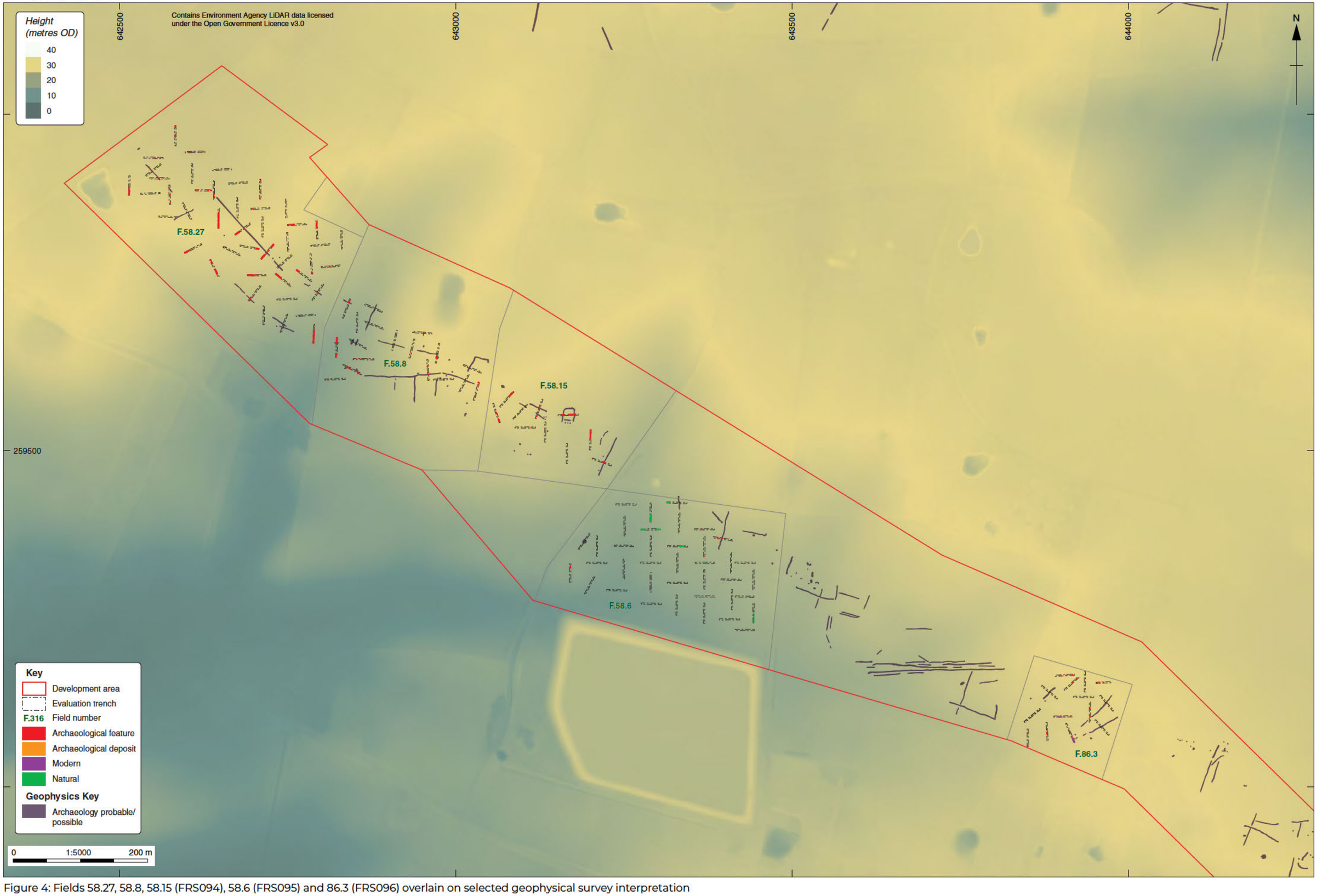


Figure 4: Fields 58.27, 58.8, 58.15 (FRS094), 58.6 (FRS095) and 86.3 (FRS096) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

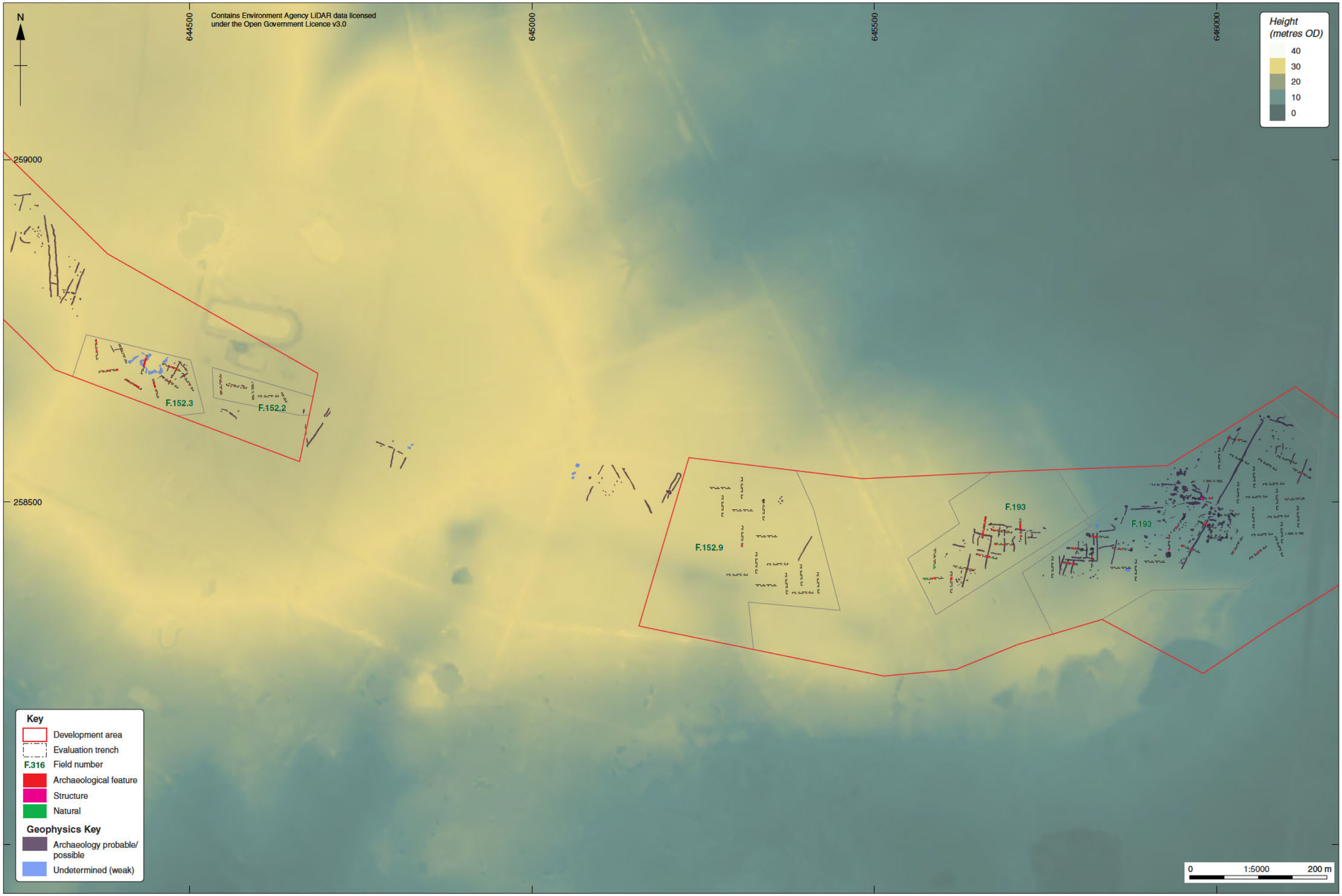


Figure 5: Fields 152.3 (ABD355.2), 152.2 (ABD355.1), 152.9 (ABD 354) and 193 (ABD 356, ABD 357) overlain on selected geophysical survey interpretation

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

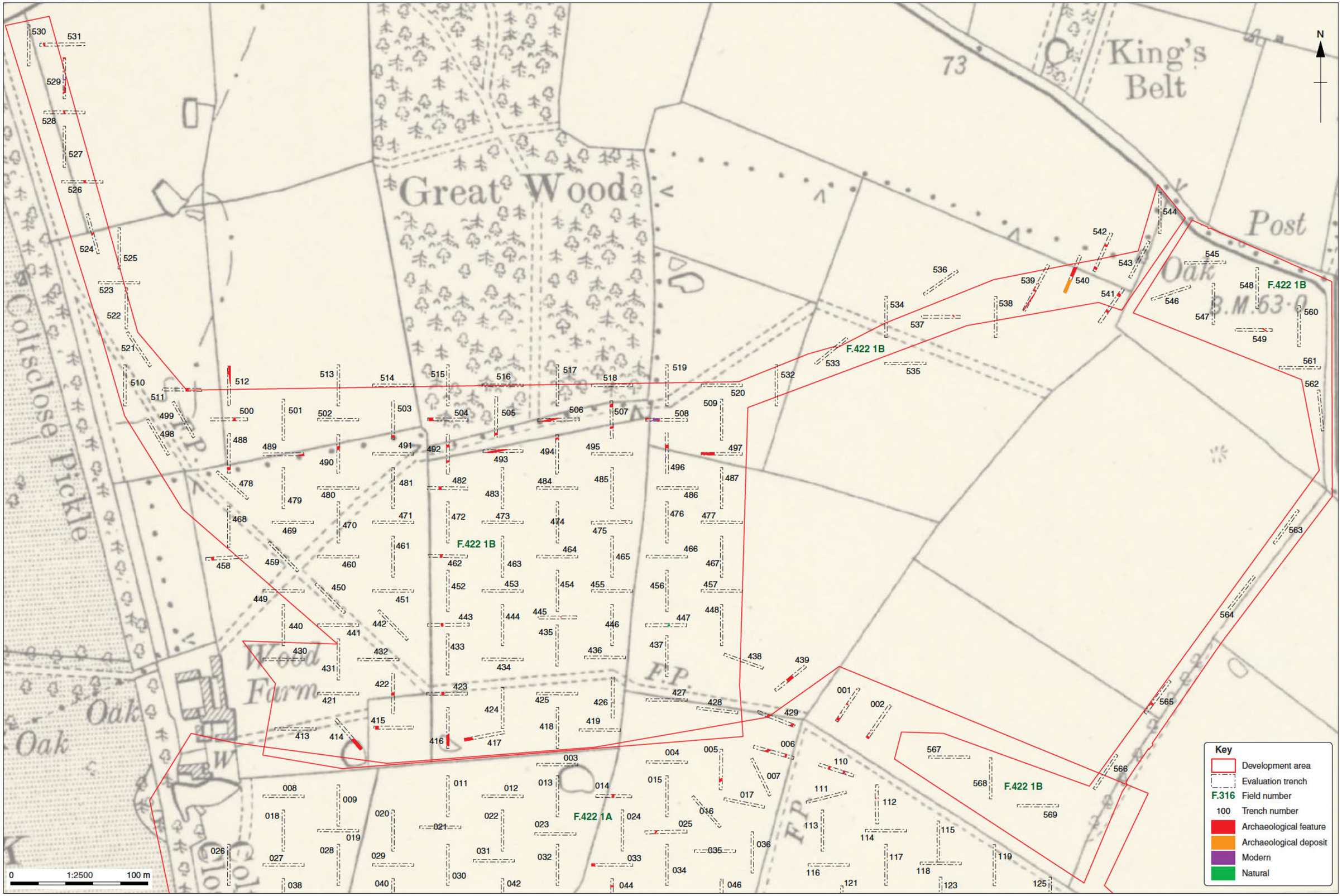


Figure 6: Field 422 Phase 1B overlain on 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map, 1904 (reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

639300

639400

263000

262900

262800

Tr. 530

Tr. 531

576

585

Tr. 529

587

591

589

Tr. 528

583

580

Tr. 527

Tr. 526

Tr. 524

593

Tr. 525

Tr. 523

Tr. 522

Tr. 521

Tr. 512

652

Tr. 511

649

Tr. 513

Tr. 510

Tr. 499

Tr. 501

Tr. 500

661

Tr. 502

Tr. 498

Tr. 490

Tr. 489

Tr. 488

Field 422 1B

641

Tr. 479

Tr. 480

Tr. 478

Tr. 468

Tr. 470

Site Overview (west)

F.422 1B

F.422 1A

F.91

0 1:25,000 1km

Key

Development area

Constraint (line)

Constraint

Evaluation trench

F.316 Field number

100 Cut number

Archaeological feature

Modern

Geophysics Key

Undetermined (weak)

Former pond?

Magnetic disturbance

Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 7: Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 1 of 5)

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

639400

639500

262800

262700

262600

Site Overview (west)

F.422 1B

F.422 1A

F.91

0 1:25,000 1km

Tr. 511 Tr. 512 Tr. 513 Tr. 514 Tr. 515 Tr. 516

652

Tr. 500 Tr. 501 Tr. 502 Tr. 503 Tr. 504 Tr. 505 Tr. 506

661 671 673

Tr. 499

Tr. 488 Tr. 489 Tr. 490 Tr. 491 Tr. 492 Tr. 493

638

641 654

Tr. 478 Tr. 479 Tr. 480 Tr. 481 Tr. 482 Tr. 483 Tr. 484

Tr. 468 Tr. 469 Tr. 470 Tr. 471 Tr. 472 Tr. 473

F.422 1B

Tr. 459 Tr. 460 Tr. 461 Tr. 462 Tr. 463 Tr. 464

676 630 S.666

Tr. 458

Field 422 1B

Tr. 449 Tr. 450 Tr. 451 Tr. 452 Tr. 453

Tr. 440 Tr. 441 Tr. 442 Tr. 443 Tr. 444 Tr. 445

Tr. 430 Tr. 431 Tr. 432 Tr. 433 Tr. 434

Tr. 421 Tr. 422 Tr. 423 Tr. 424 Tr. 425

Tr. 413 Tr. 414 Tr. 415 Tr. 416 Tr. 417

665 663

Modern

658

Tr. 003

Tr. 008 Tr. 009 Tr. 011 Tr. 012

Field 422 1A

Tr. 018 Tr. 020 Tr. 022

Key
- Development area
- Constraint (line)
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- Machine sondage
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature
- Modern

Geophysics Key
- Former pond?
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 8: Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 2 of 5)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Site Overview (west)

F.422 1B
F.422 1A
F.91
0 1:25,000 1km

639700
639800
N

Tr. 516
Tr. 517
Tr. 518
Tr. 519
Tr. 520
Tr. 532
Tr. 505
Tr. 504
Tr. 506
Tr. 507
Tr. 508
Tr. 509
Tr. 493
Tr. 494
Tr. 495
1307
Modern
Tr. 496
Tr. 497
262700
Tr. 482
Tr. 483
Tr. 484
Tr. 485
Tr. 486
Tr. 487
Field 422 1B
Tr. 473
Tr. 474
Tr. 475
643
Tr. 476
Tr. 477
Tr. 462
Tr. 463
Tr. 464
Tr. 465
Tr. 466
Tr. 467
Tr. 453
Tr. 454
Tr. 455
Tr. 456
Tr. 457
262600
Tr. 443
Tr. 444
Tr. 445
645
Tr. 446
Tr. 447
Natural
Tr. 448
Tr. 434
Tr. 435
Tr. 436
Tr. 437
Tr. 438
Tr. 423
Tr. 424
Tr. 425
Tr. 426
647
Tr. 427
Tr. 428
Tr. 439
603
ENCLOSURE
T?
617
610
Tr. 429
Tr. 417
Tr. 418
Tr. 419
262500
Tr. 003
Tr. 004
Tr. 005
Tr. 006
530
528
ENCLOSURE
Field 422 1A
534
Tr. 007
Tr. 012
Tr. 013
Tr. 014
516
Tr. 015
Tr. 016
Tr. 111
Tr. 024
Tr. 017
0 1:1000 50 m

Key
- Development area
- Constraint (line)
- Evaluation trench
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- T Trackway
- Archaeological feature
- Modern
- Natural

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Former pond?
- Agricultural

Figure 9: Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 3 of 5)

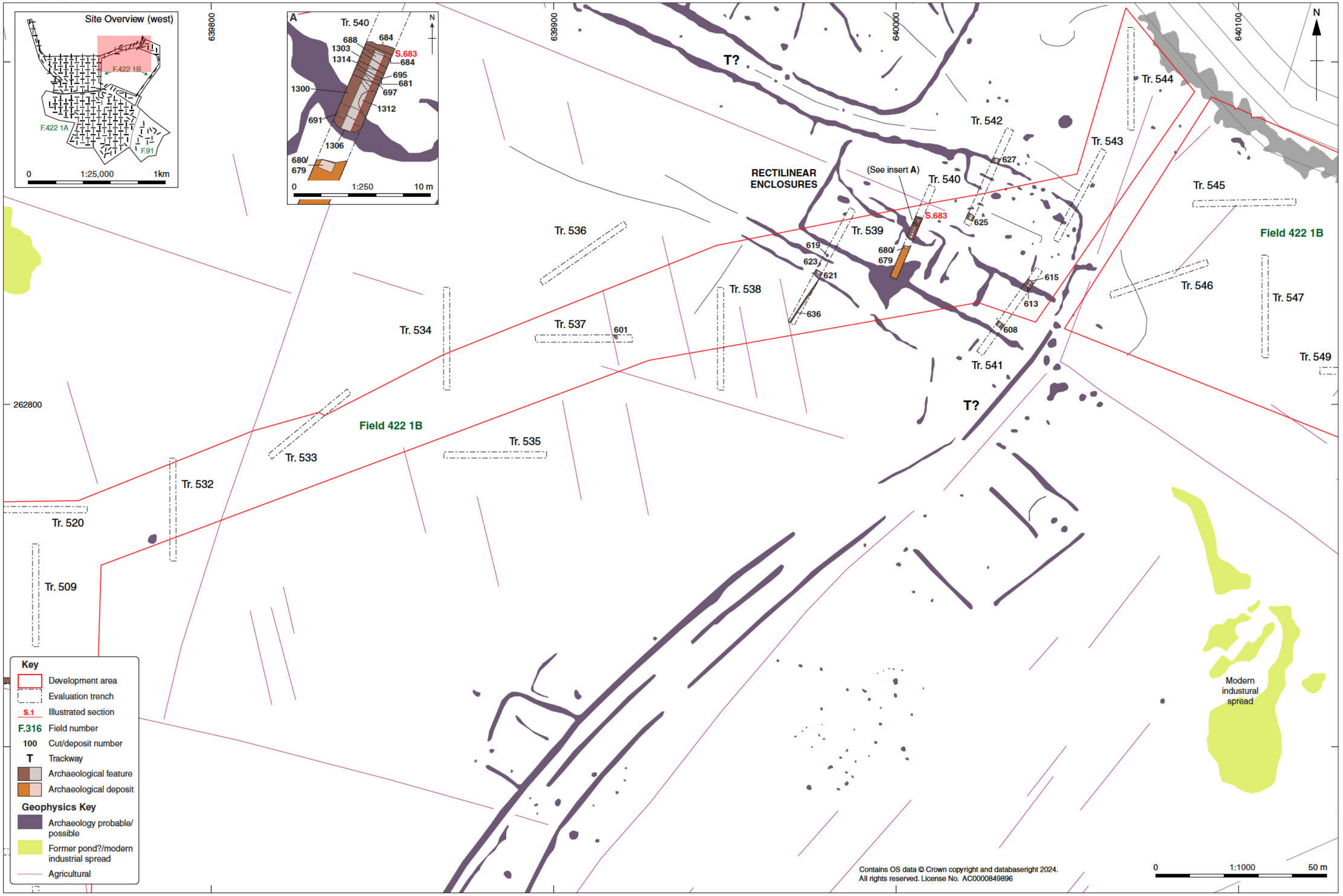


Figure 10: Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 4 of 5)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

Site Overview (west)
F.422 1B
F.422 1A
F.91
0 1:25,000 1km

262900
640000
640100
262800
262700
262600

Tr. 542
Tr. 543
Tr. 544
Tr. 540
Tr. 541
Tr. 545
Tr. 546
Tr. 547
Tr. 548
Tr. 549
Tr. 560
Tr. 561
Tr. 562
Tr. 563
Tr. 564
Tr. 565

688
695
697
1303
1314
627
625
S.683
1306
1312
608
615
613
608
597
599

Field 422 1B

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURES

Modern industural spread

For Trenches 566-569 see Figure 14

Key
- Development area
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut/deposit number
- Archaeological feature
- Archaeological deposit

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Modern industural spread
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 11: Field 422 Phase 1B (plan 5 of 5)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

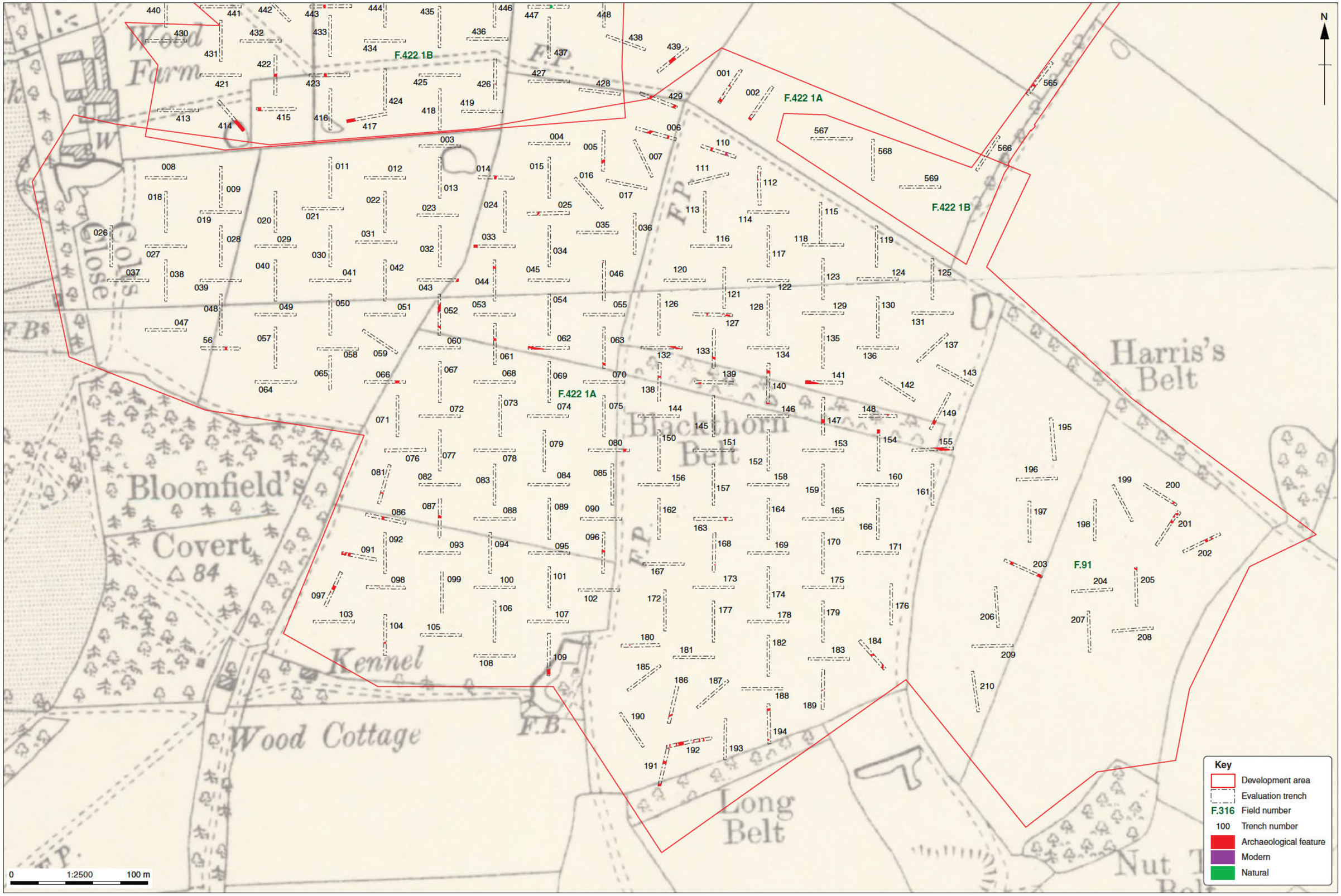


Figure 12: Fields 422 Phase 1A and 91 overlain on 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey Map, 1904 (reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Figure 13: Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 1 of 4)

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849898

Site Overview (west)

F.422 1B
F.422 1A
F.91
0 1:25,000 1km

N

639900
640000
262500
262400

Field 422 1B
Field 422 1A
Field 91

ENCLOSURE
T?
ENCLOSURE
UNURNED CREMATIONS

Tr. 438
Tr. 439
Tr. 427
Tr. 428
Tr. 429
Tr. 001
Tr. 002
Tr. 565
Tr. 567
Tr. 566
Tr. 568
Tr. 569
Tr. 004
Tr. 005
Tr. 006
Tr. 007
Tr. 110
Tr. 111
Tr. 112
Tr. 017
Tr. 016
Tr. 025
Tr. 113
Tr. 114
Tr. 115
Tr. 035
Tr. 036
Tr. 116
Tr. 117
Tr. 118
Tr. 119
Tr. 045
Tr. 046
Tr. 120
Tr. 121
Tr. 122
Tr. 123
Tr. 124
Tr. 125
Tr. 055
Tr. 126
Tr. 127
Tr. 128
Tr. 129
Tr. 130
Tr. 131
Tr. 062
Tr. 063
Tr. 132
Tr. 133
Tr. 134
Tr. 135
Tr. 136
Tr. 137
Tr. 070
Tr. 138
Tr. 139
Tr. 140
Tr. 141
Tr. 142
Tr. 143
Tr. 145
Tr. 147
Tr. 149

603
618
610
530
528
534
542
479
478
476
484
488
486
494
492
490
S.227
449
452
414
440
438
416
436
418
426
420

Key
- Development area
- Constraint (line)
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- T Trackway
- Archaeological feature
- Modern

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 14: Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 2 of 4)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Figure 15: Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 3 of 4)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

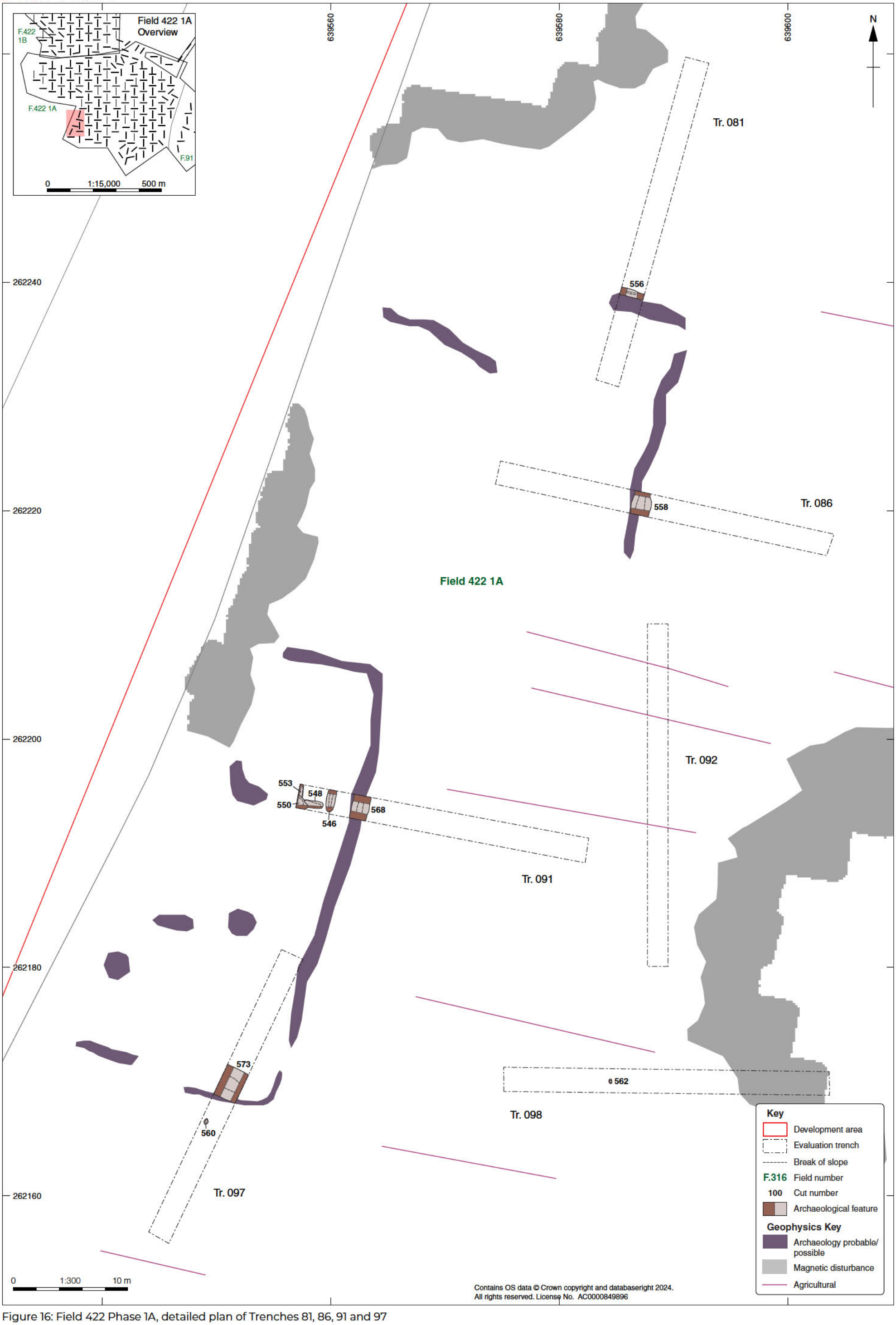
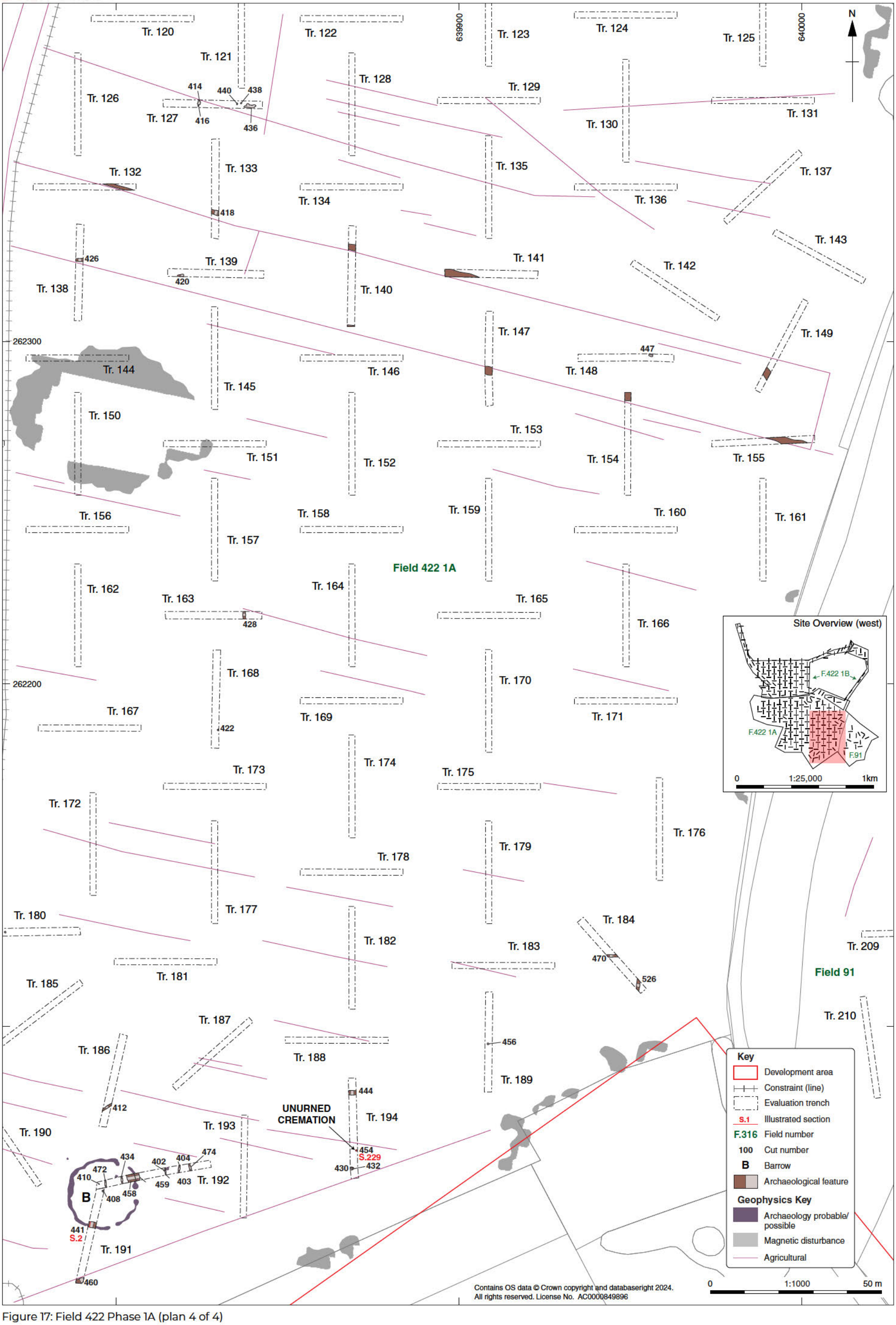


Figure 16: Field 422 Phase 1A, detailed plan of Trenches 81, 86, 91 and 97



Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Figure 17: Field 422 Phase 1A (plan 4 of 4)

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

639780 639840 639860

262080 262060 262040

Tr. 186 Tr. 187 Tr. 191 Tr. 192 Tr. 193 Tr. 194

412 408 410 472 434 458 459 402 403 404 474 441 460 444 454 S.229 430 432 S.2

Field 422 1A

Field 422 1A Overview
F.422 1B
F.422 1A
F.91
0 1:15,000 500 m

N

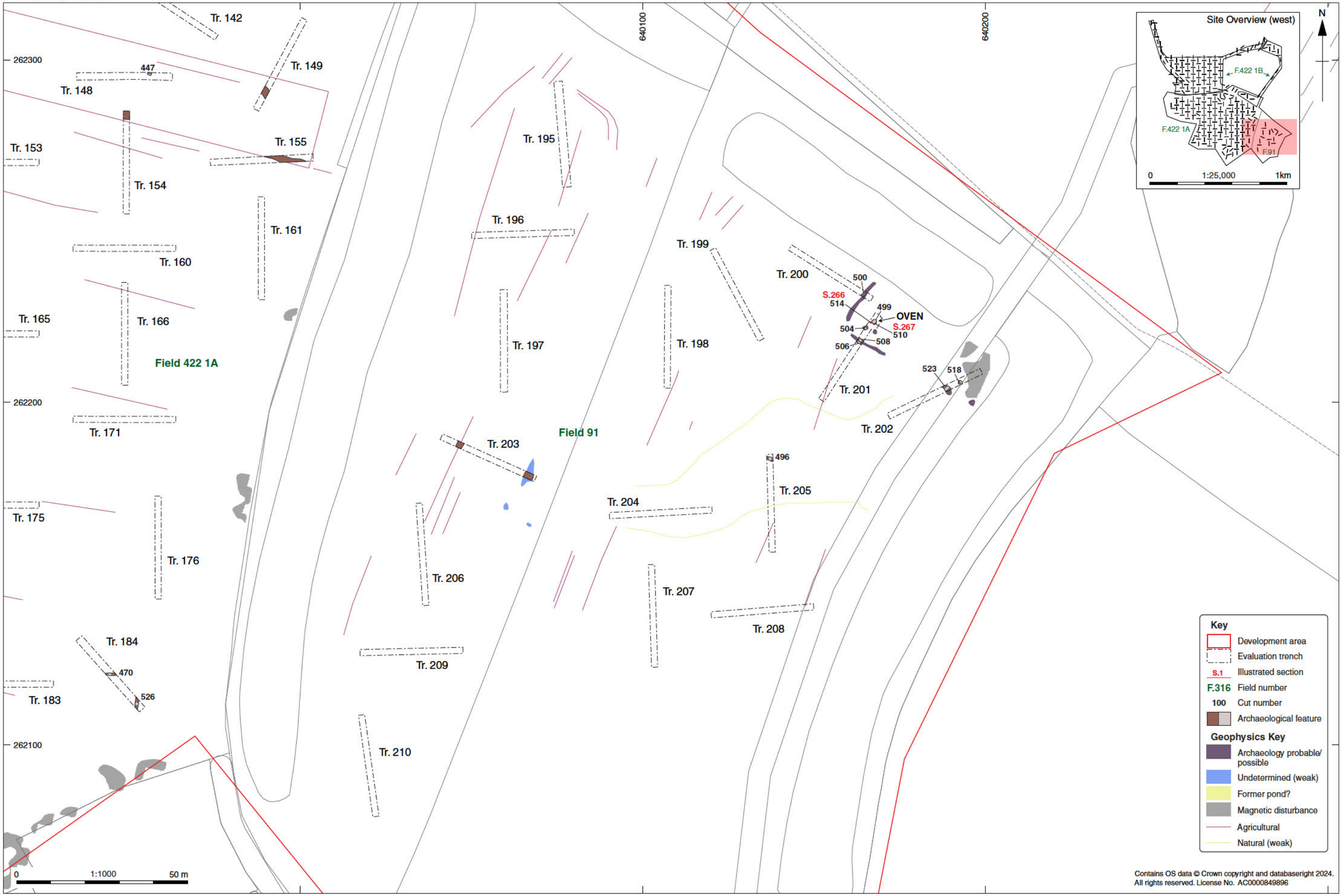
Key
Development area
Evaluation trench
S.1 Illustrated section
Break of slope
F.316 Field number
100 Cut number
Archaeological feature

Geophysics Key
Archaeology probable/ possible
Magnetic disturbance
Agricultural

0 1:250 10 m

Figure 18: Field 422 Phase 1A, detailed plan of Trenches 191-194

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024. All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Figure 19: Field 91

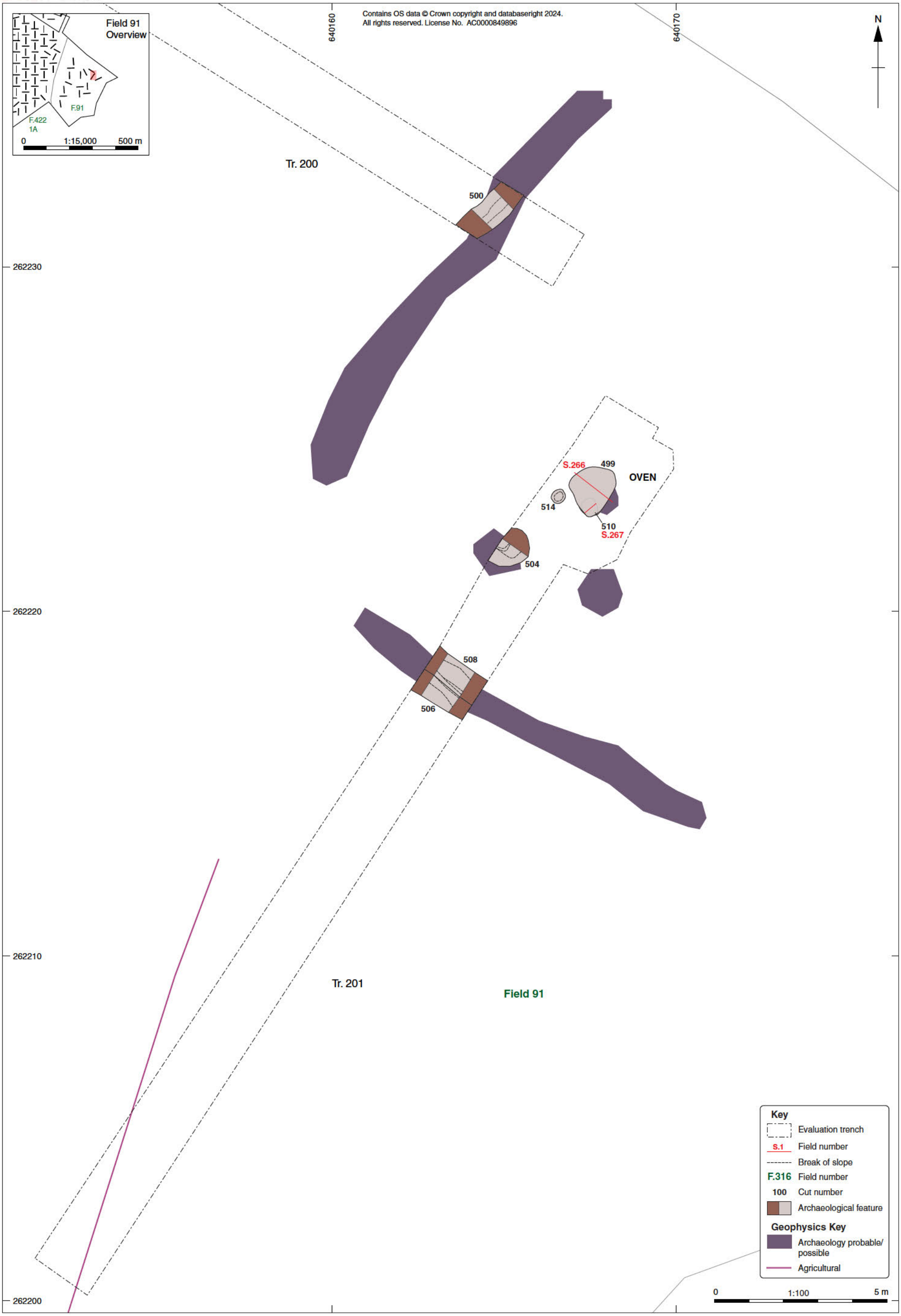


Figure 20: Field 91, detailed plan of Trenches 200-201

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

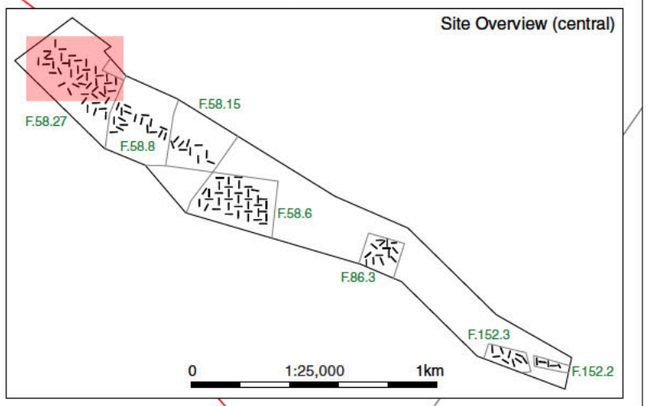
N

642500 642600 642700

259900

Tr. 211 15 23 11
Tr. 213 27 25
Tr. 212 47 49
Tr. 214 52
Tr. 216 29
Tr. 217
Tr. 218
Tr. 215 S.61 80 S.59 55 73 98 S.60
Tr. 219
Tr. 220 43 31 33
Tr. 221 4 8 11 13
Tr. 222 35 37
Tr. 223 58
Tr. 224 78 76
Field 58.27
Tr. 228 66
Tr. 229 57
Tr. 230
Tr. 227
Tr. 225
Tr. 226
Tr. 233
Tr. 234 86 87 85
Tr. 232 64 62
116
Tr. 235
Tr. 240
Tr. 236
Tr. 231 41
Tr. 237
Tr. 238
Tr. 239 71
Tr. 241
Tr. 244 82
Tr. 245 129
Tr. 246 104
39 44 117
Tr. 242
Tr. 243 94 96 92
Tr. 248 113
Tr. 249
Field 58.8
Tr. 247
Tr. 251

Site Overview (central)



Key
- Development area
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- Machine sondage
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature
- Modern

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Modern industrial spread
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 21: Field 58.27 (west)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

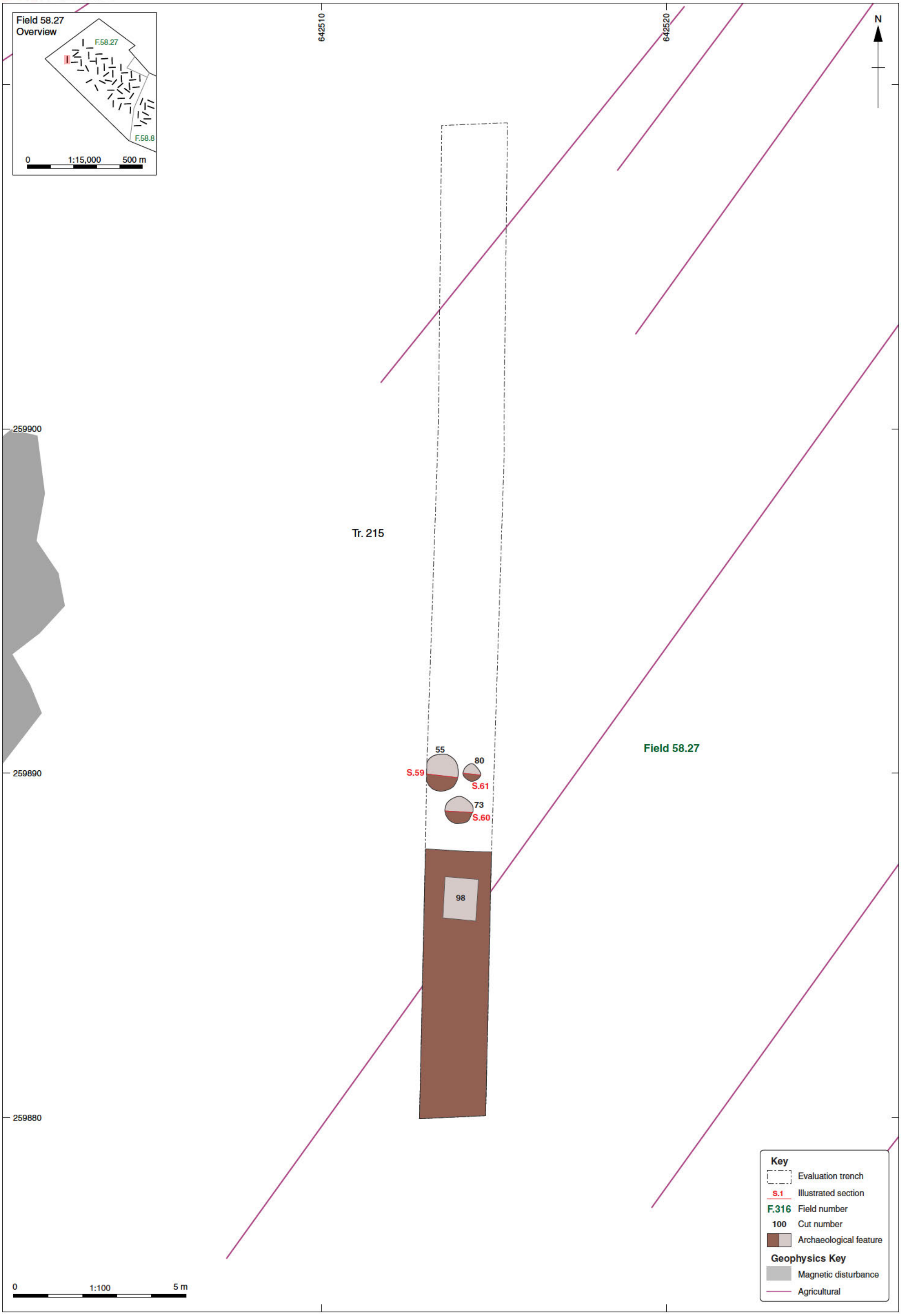


Figure 22: Field 58.27, detailed plan of Trench 215

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

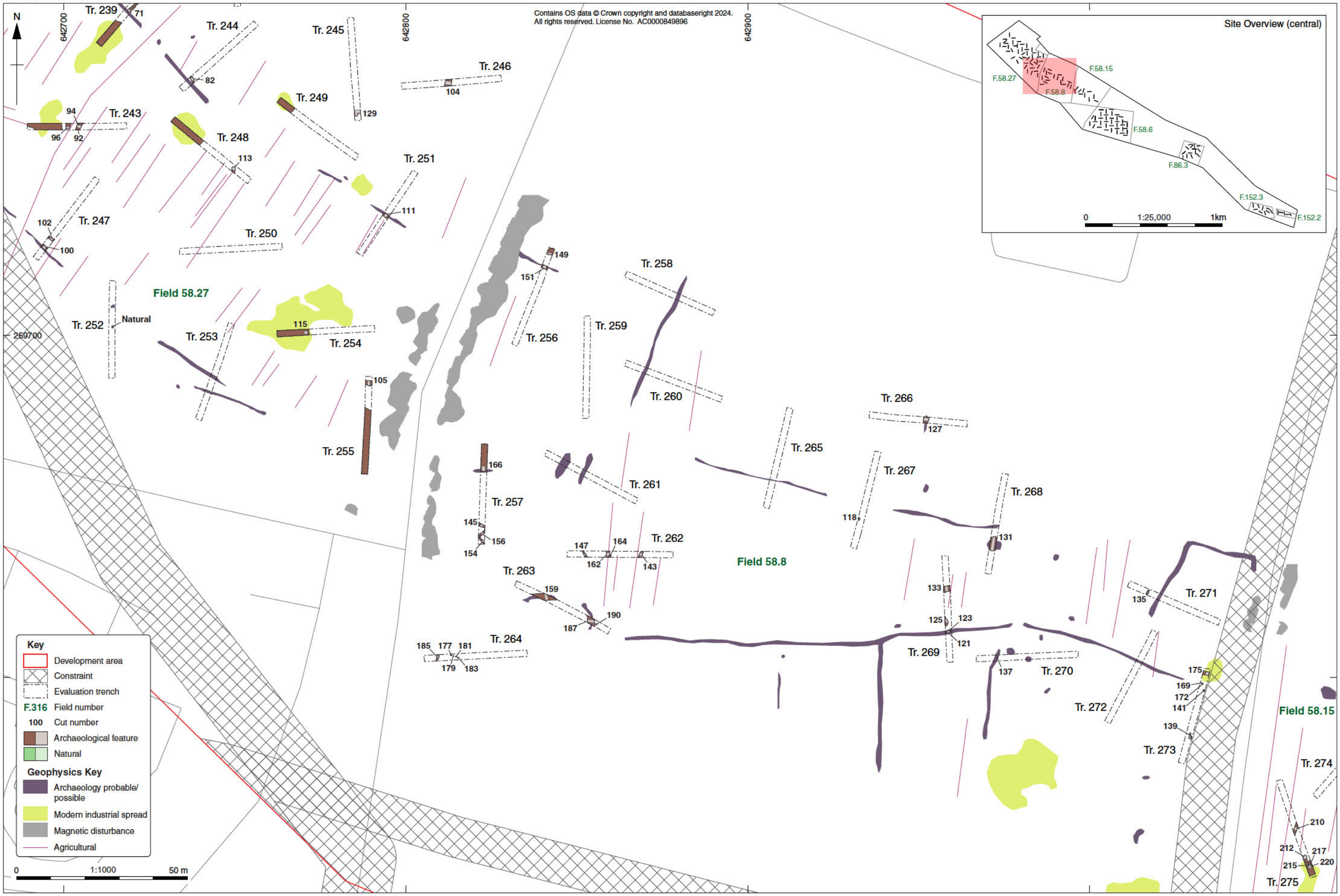


Figure 23: Fields 58.27 (east) and 58.8

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

643000

643100

643200

259600

259500

Tr. 268
131
Tr. 269
133
125
123
121
137
Tr. 270
135
Tr. 271
Tr. 272
175
169
172
141
139
Tr. 273
Field 58.8
Tr. 275
Tr. 274
225
Tr. 276
192
Tr. 278
223
210
212
217
215
220
Tr. 277
206
204
194
Tr. 279
208
Field 58.15
234
232
230
Tr. 280
Tr. 282
Tr. 281
198
200
202
Tr. 283
Field 58.6
Tr. 284
Tr. 285
Tr. 286
302

Site Overview (central)
F.58.15
F.58.27
F.58.8
F.58.6
F.86.3
F.152.3
F.152.2
0
1:25,000
1km

Key
Development area
Constraint
Evaluation trench
F.316 Field number
100 Cut number
Archaeological feature
Natural
Geophysics Key
Archaeology probable/ possible
Modern industrial spread
Magnetic disturbance
Agricultural

0
1:1000
50 m

Figure 24: Field 58.15

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

643200 643300 643400

259400

259300

Tr. 284
Tr. 285
302
Tr. 286
Tr. 287
Tr. 288
349 348
Tr. 289
303
305
Tr. 290
310
308
Tr. 291
353
Tr. 292
307
Tr. 293
Tr. 294
Tr. 295
352
Tr. 296
313
Tr. 297
329 327
323 340 337
Tr. 298
Tr. 299
315
Tr. 300
Tr. 301
Natural
Tr. 302
Tr. 303
Tr. 304
345
Tr. 305
Tr. 306
Tr. 307
Tr. 308
Field 58.6
Tr. 309
Tr. 310
Tr. 311
Tr. 312
Tr. 313
Tr. 314
Tr. 315
325
334
332
Tr. 317
Tr. 316
Tr. 318
Tr. 319
Tr. 320
342
351
S.184
317
Tr. 321
URNED CREMATION

Site Overview (central)
F.58.27
F.58.15
F.58.8
F.58.6
F.86.3
F.152.3
F.152.2
0 1:25,000 1km

Key
Development area
Constraint (line)
Evaluation trench
S.1 Illustrated section
F.316 Field number
100 Cut number
Archaeological feature
Natural
Geophysics Key
Archaeology probable/ possible
Magnetic disturbance
Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 25: Field 58.6

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

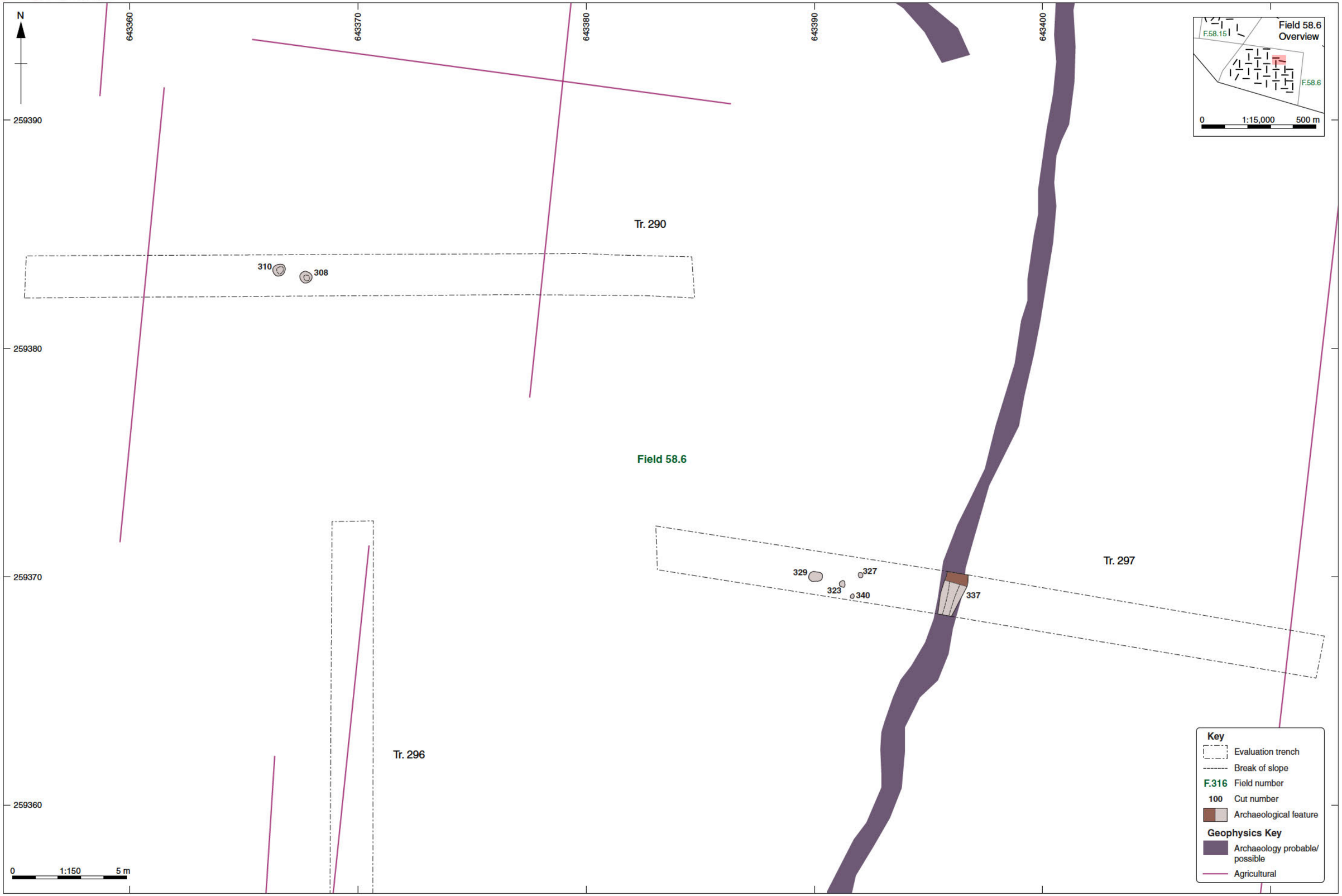


Figure 26: Field 58.6, detailed plan of Trenches 290 and 297

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

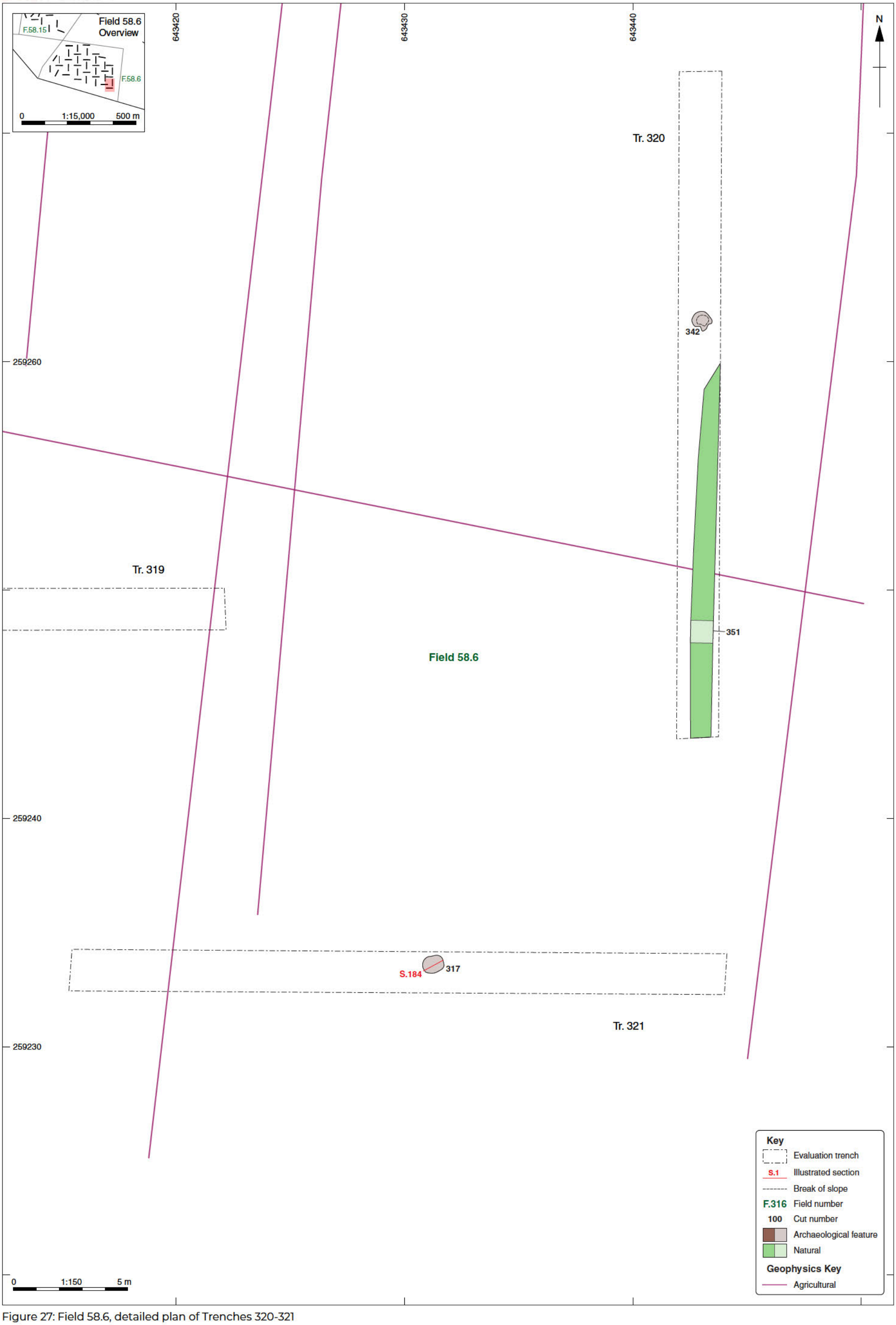


Figure 27: Field 58.6, detailed plan of Trenches 320-321

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

643800 643900 644000

259200

259100

POLISHED FLINT AXE

Tr. 322 1025 1000 S.518 1041 1009 1002 1015

1013 1004 1011

Tr. 323

Tr. 326

Tr. 324

1023 1030 1021 1019 Tr. 325

Tr. 327

F.86.3

Tr. 328

STRUCTURE (FIRST WORLD WAR)

1039 1043 1057 1037 Tr. 329

Tr. 330 1028 1034

Tr. 334

Tr. 336 1049 1047 1045

Tr. 331

Tr. 332

Tr. 335 1051 1053

MODERN CONTAMINATION

Site Overview (central)

F.58.27 F.58.15 F.58.8 F.58.6 F.86.3 F.152.3 F.152.2

0 1:25,000 1km

Key
- Development area
- Constraint (line)
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature
- Modern

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 28: Field 86.3

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

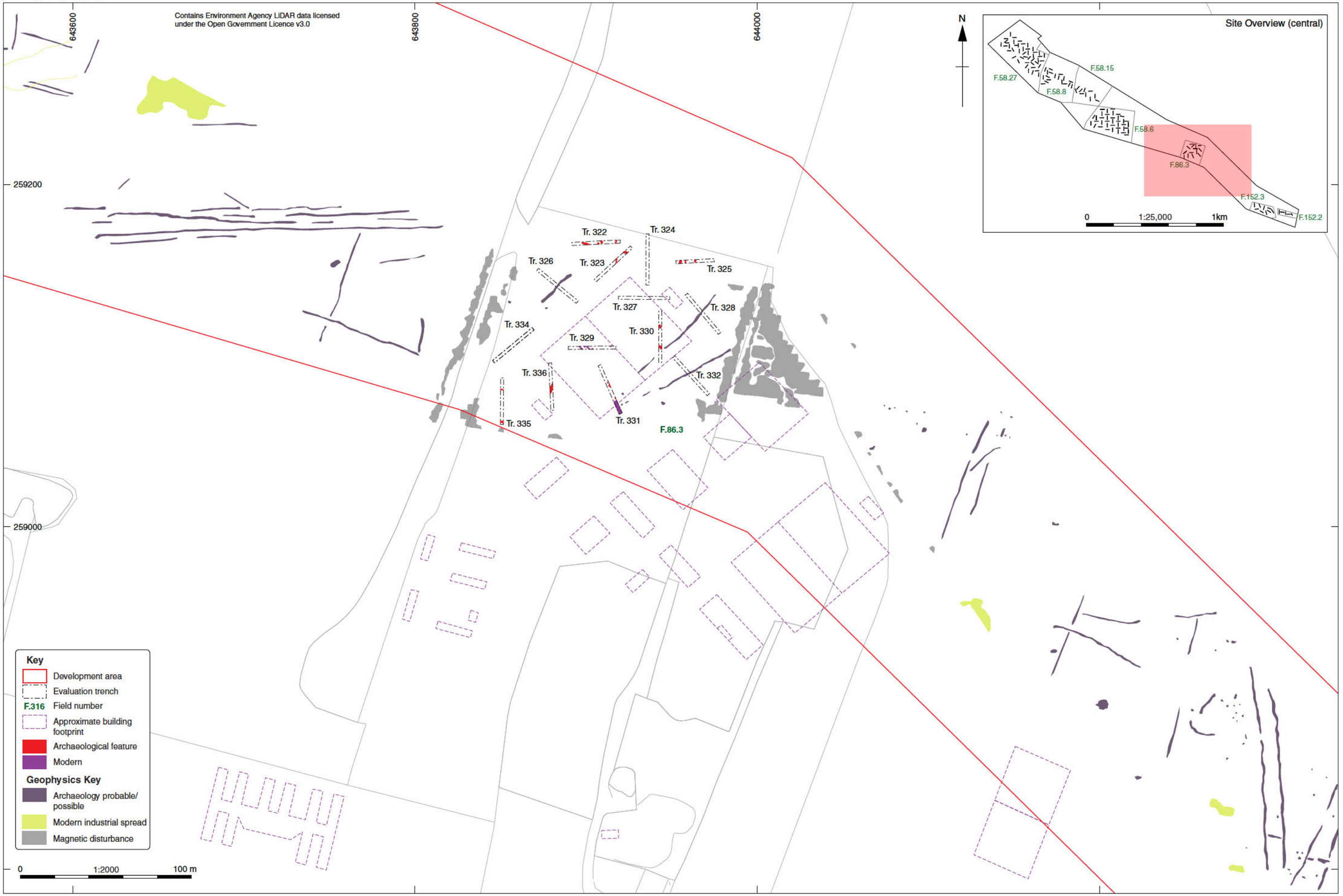


Figure 29: Field 86.3, showing approximate locations of buildings belonging to Hazelwood Aerodrome (World War One)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

N

644400

644500

644600

258700

Site Overview (central)

F.58.15
F.58.27
F.58.8
F.58.6
F.86.3
F.152.3
F.152.2

0 1:25,000 1km

Tr. 337
805
803
807
811

Tr. 338
813

Tr. 339
839

Tr. 340
842
842
817
833
831

Tr. 341
809
827
837
829

F.152.3

Tr. 342
848
850
835
844
825
815

Tr. 343
846
840
823
820
819

Tr. 344
852

Tr. 345
856
854

Tr. 346
703
710

Tr. 347
S.352
705
S.353
708

Tr. 348

F.152.2

Tr. 349
712

Tr. 350

Key
- Development area
- Constraint (line)
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Undetermined (weak)
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

Figure 30: Fields 152.2 and 152.3

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

645200 645300 645400

258500 258400

Site Overview (east)

F.152.3 F.152.2 F.193 F.193 F.152.9

0 1:25,000 1km

N

Tr. 351 Tr. 352 Tr. 353 Tr. 354 Tr. 355 Tr. 356 Tr. 357 Tr. 358 Tr. 359 Tr. 360 Tr. 361 Tr. 362 Tr. 363 Tr. 364 Tr. 365

757 755 753 759

F.152.9

0 1:1000 50 m

Key
- Development area
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature

Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

Figure 31: Fields 152.9

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Site Overview (east)

F.152.3 F.152.2 F.193 F.193 F.152.9

0 1:25,000 1km

N

645700 645800 645900

258500 258400

F.193

Tr. 366 Tr. 367 Tr. 368 Tr. 369 Tr. 370 Tr. 371 Tr. 372 Tr. 373 Tr. 374

POSSIBLE ENCLOSURES

S.586 S.587

Tr. 400 Tr. 401 Tr. 402 Tr. 403 Tr. 404 Tr. 405 Tr. 406 Tr. 408 Tr. 409 Tr. 410

POSSIBLE ENCLOSURES

F.193

0 1:1000 50 m

Key

- Development area
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature
- Natural

Geophysics Key

- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Undetermined (weak)
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

Figure 32: Field 193 (plan 1 of 2)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Field 193
Overview
F.193
F.193
F.152.9
0 1:15,000 500 m

645640 645680 645700 645720 N

258460 258440 258420

Tr. 366
1204 1167 1165 1194 1161 1163 1174 1170 1183 S.586 1185 1184 1206

Tr. 367
1143 1141 1139 1135 1145 1133 1149 1147 1137 1127 1107

Tr. 368
1129 1115 1113 1113 1115 1151 1155 1111 1153 1105 1109 1157 1159 1103

Tr. 369
1117 1125 1123 1119 1131 1121

Tr. 370
1200 1202 S.587 1177 1181 1177 1198 1196

Tr. 372
1228 1172

Field 193

0 1:300 10 m

Key
Evaluation trench
S.1 Illustrated section
Break of slope
F.316 Field number
100 Cut number
Archaeological feature
Natural
Geophysics Key
Archaeology probable/ possible
Magnetic disturbance

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Figure 33: Field 193, detailed plan of Trenches 366-372

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Figure 34: Field 193, detailed plan of Trenches 400-401 and 403-405

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

Contains OS data © Crown copyright and databaseright 2024.
All rights reserved. License No. AC0000849896

Site Overview (east)

F.152.3 F.152.2 F.193 F.193 F.152.9

0 1:25,000 1km

A

Tr. 388 908 S.493 980

0 1:250 10 m

646100 N

258600 258500 258400

Tr. 375 909 911 Tr. 377 Tr. 376 Tr. 379 Tr. 383 Tr. 378 963 Tr. 380 Tr. 381 965 Tr. 384 Tr. 382 Tr. 385 Tr. 386 Tr. 387 959 961 KILN/ OVEN Tr. 388 908 (See insert A) 980 S.493 F.193 Tr. 389 Tr. 391 Tr. 392 Tr. 390 Tr. 393 944 947 Tr. 394 Tr. 395 Tr. 397 Tr. 399 904 Tr. 398 Tr. 396 Tr. 406 938 934 936 906 Tr. 407 Tr. 411 953 955 Tr. 412 Tr. 410

Key
- Development area
- Constraint
- Evaluation trench
- S.1 Illustrated section
- F.316 Field number
- 100 Cut number
- Archaeological feature
- Structure

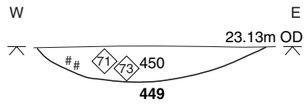
Geophysics Key
- Archaeology probable/ possible
- Magnetic disturbance
- Agricultural

0 1:1000 50 m

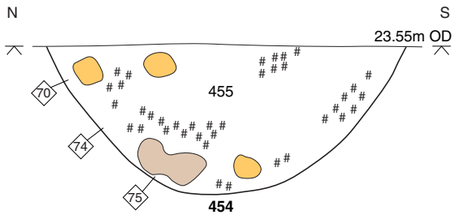
Figure 35: Field 193 (plan 2 of 2)

Field 422 Phase 1A

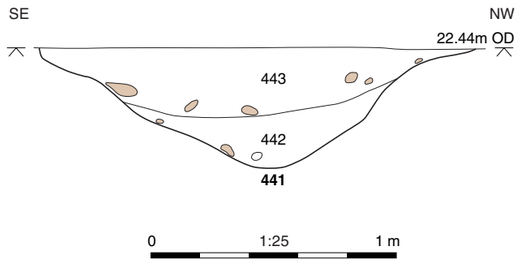
Trench 112 Section 227



Trench 194 Section 229



Trench 191 Section 2

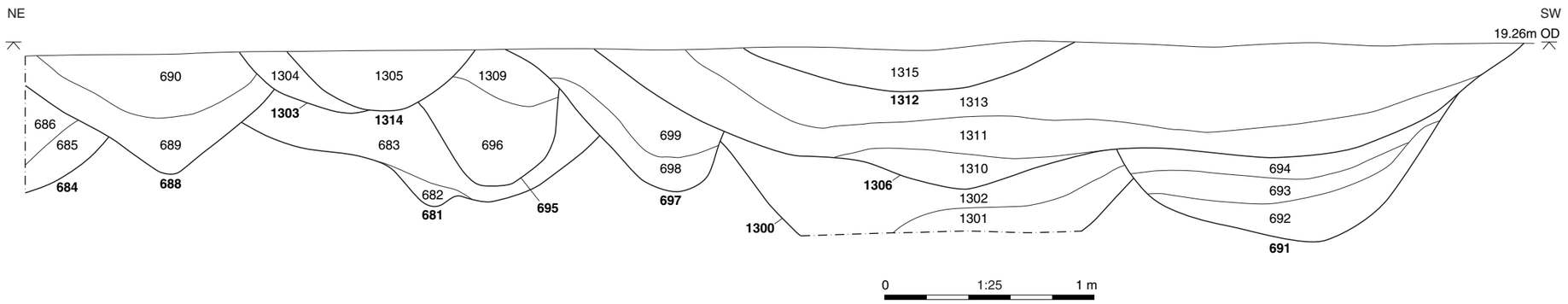


Key

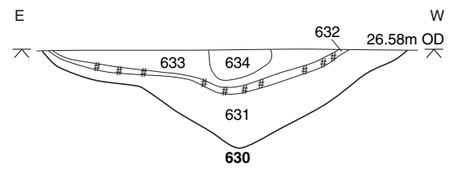
- Limit of excavation
- Top surface
- Cut
- Deposit horizon / conjectured
- 117 Cut number
- 116 Deposit number
- 12 Sample number
- Stone
- Chalk
- Bone
- Charcoal
- Burnt clay
- 32.26m OD Level

Field 422 Phase 1B

Trench 540 Section 683

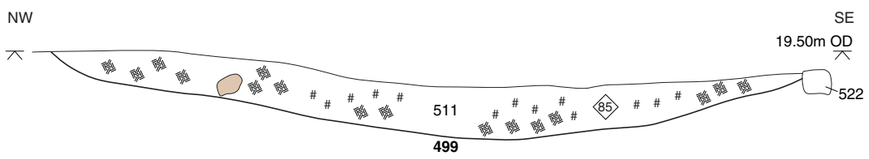


Trench 462 Section 666

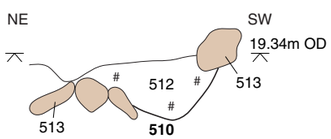


Field 91

Trench 201 Section 266

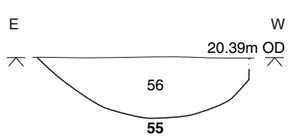


Trench 201 Section 267

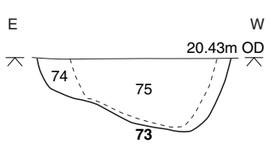


Field 58.27

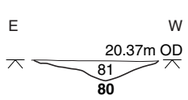
Trench 215 Section 59



Trench 215 Section 60



Trench 215 Section 61



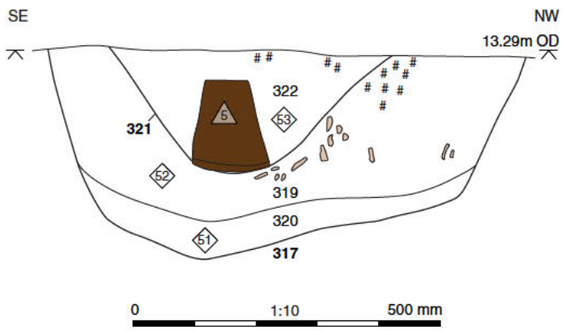
0 1:25 1 m

Figure 36a: Selected sections (sheet 1 of 2)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd

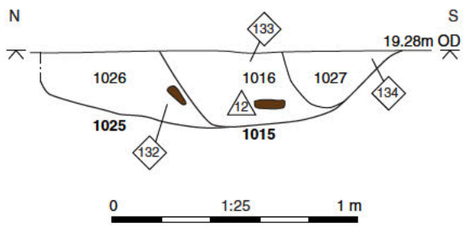
Field 58.6

Trench 321 Section 184



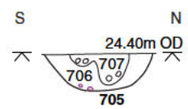
Field 86.3

Trench 322 Section 518

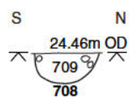


Field 152.2

Trench 347 Section 352



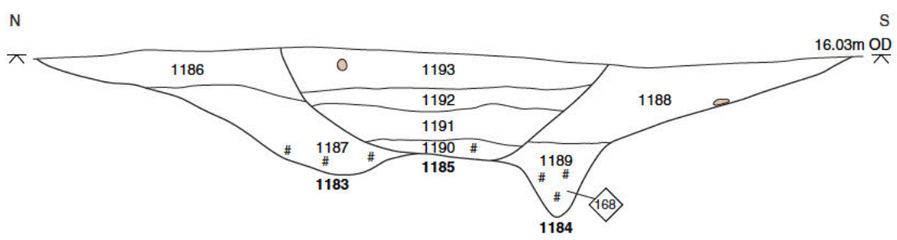
Trench 347 Section 353



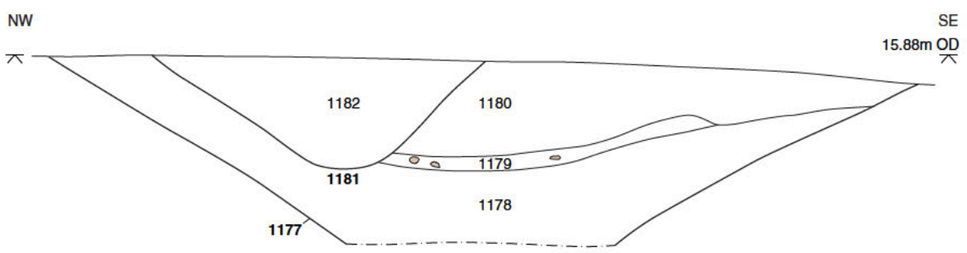


Field 193

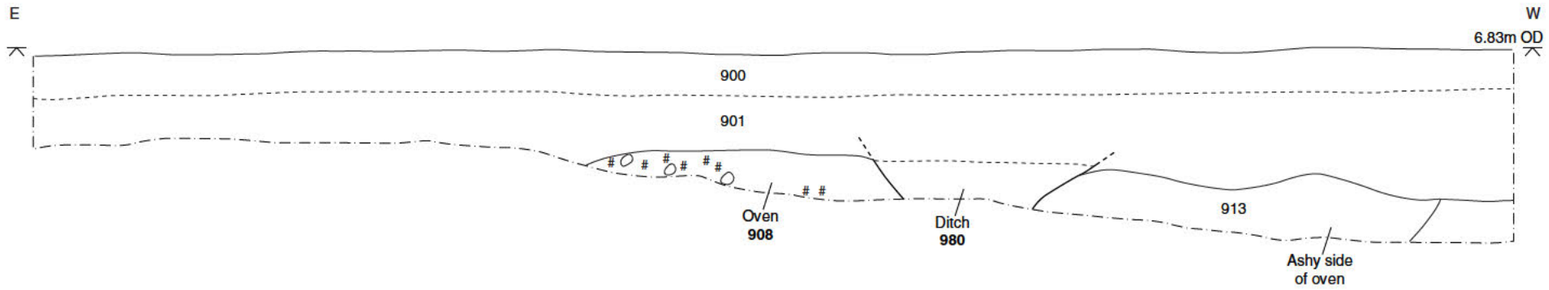
Trench 366 Section 586



Trench 370 Section 587



Trench 388 Section 493



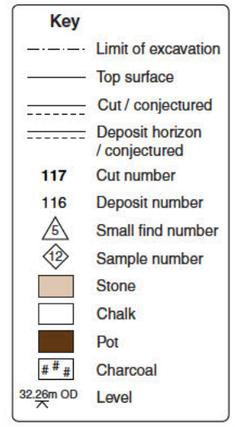


Figure 36b: Selected sections (sheet 2 of 2)

©Oxford Archaeology Ltd



Plate 1: Field 422.1 Phase 1B, Trench 540, features **681**, **684**, **688**, **691**, **695**, **697**, **1300**, **1303**, **1306**, **1312**, **1314**, looking north-east



Plate 2: Field 422.1 Phase 1A, Trench 110, ditch **492**, looking south-west



Plate 3: Field 422.1 Phase 1A, Trench 192, ditches **458** and **459**, looking south

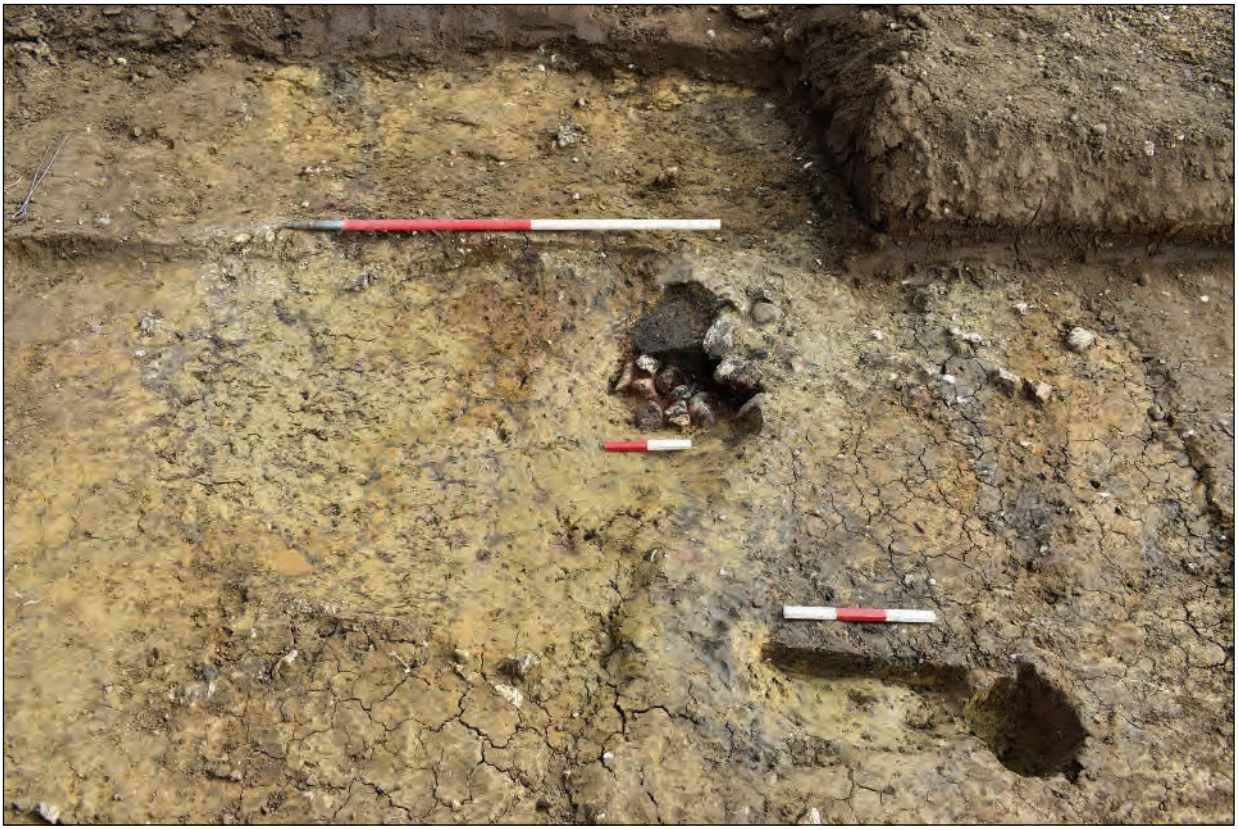


Plate 4: Field 91, Trench 201, oven **499**, pit **514** and posthole **510**, looking south-east



Plate 5: Field 91, Trench 201, oven **499** fully excavated, looking north



Plate 6: Field 58.27, Trench 215, pits **55**, **73** and **80**, looking south



Plate 7: Field 58.6, Trench 321, working shot of cremation **317** during excavation



Plate 8: Field 58.6, Trench 321, cremation **317**, Trench 321, looking south-east



Plate 9: Field 86.3, Trench 322, pits **1015** and **1025**, Looking east



Plate 10: Field 152.2, Trench 347, posthole **705**, looking east



Plate 11: Field 193, Trench 366, ditches **1183** and **1184**, looking east



Plate 12: Field 193, Trench 370, ditches **1177** and **1181**, looking north



Plate 13: Field 193, Trench 388, oven **908**, looking south

Cambridge office

15 Trafalgar Way,
Bar Hill,
Cambridgeshire, CB23 8SQ

T: +44(0)1223 850500
E: info@oxfordarchaeology.com

Lancaster office

Mill 3,
Moor Lane,
Lancaster, LA1 1QD

T: +44(0)1524 541000
E: info@oxfordarchaeology.com

Oxford office

Janus House,
Osney Mead,
Oxford OX2 0ES

T: +44(0)1865 **980700**
E: info@oxfordarchaeology.com
W: http:\\oxfordarchaeology.com

Chief Executive Officer
Ken Welsh, BSc, MCIfA, FSA
Oxford Archaeology Ltd is a
Private Limited Company, No: 1618597
and a Registered Charity, No: 285627

Page intentionally blank

National Grid plc
National Grid House,
Warwick Technology Park,
Gallows Hill, Warwick.
CV34 6DA United Kingdom

Registered in England and Wales
No. 4031152
nationalgrid.com